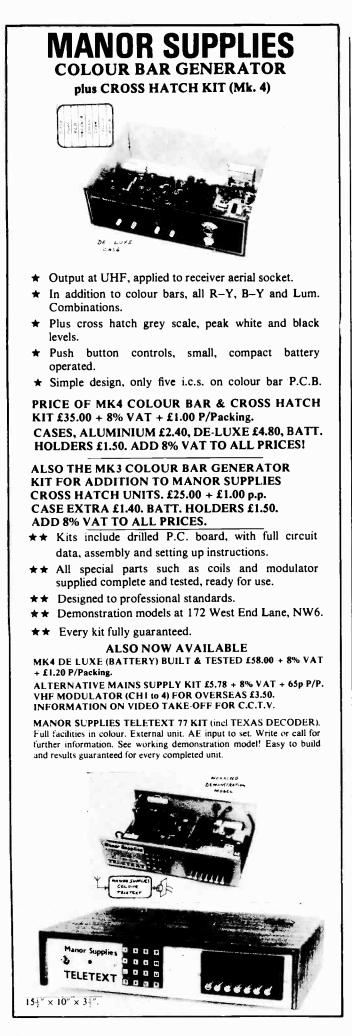
MARCH 1978 Service set to the vice set of the vi

PRACTICAL AERIAL MASTS

RENOVATING TV SETS VIDEO ADAPTED RECEIVERS SERVICE NOTEBOOK



COLOUR, UHF & TELEVISION SPARES **COLOUR, UHF & TELEVISION SPARES** T.V. PORTABLE PROJECT LOPT, SCAN COILS, DRIVER £12.50; EHT RECT. £1.20; ELC1043/05 £5.50, CONTROL UNIT £1.00; VIS GAIN, VIS SELECT (TESTED) £3.80; PACKS: I.C. £5.20, CAPS TANT £2.75, ELECTROLYTICS £3.20, CERAMICS £2.00, POLYESTER ETC. £1.35; PRESETS 90p, TRANSISTORS £3.90, SEMICONDS £3.80, BRIDGE REC. £1.95, C106 90p; BYX71/600 (2) £2.40; RELAY £2.25, CONTROLS £1.18; 6MH2 FILTER 68p, COIL £1.00; 3A CHOKE 18p; POST & PACKING 85p. MAINS TRANSFORMER £6.80 p.p. £1.00. OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE. DEMONSTRATION MODEL WORK ING AND ON VIEW AT 172 WEST END LANE, NW6. CROSS HATCH UNIT KIT, AERIAL INPUT TYPE, INCL. T.V. SYNC AND UHF MODULATOR. BATTERY OPERATED. ALSO GIVES PEAK WHITE & BLACK LEVELS. CAN BE USED FOR ANY SET £11.00 + 45p. p.p.* (ALUM. CASE £2.00 p.p. 75p.*) COMPLETE TESTED UNITS. READY FOR USE (DE-LUXE CASE) £19.80 p.p. 90p.* ADDITIONAL GREY SCALF KIT £2.90 p.p. 30p.* "NEW TYPE" UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £18.00 p.p. 90p. (VHF VERSION £18.80 p.p. 90p.*) "NEW TYPE" UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £18.00 p.p. 90p. (VHF VERSION £18.80 p.p. 90p.*) CRT TESTER & REACTIVATOR PROJECT KIT £18.80 p.p. £1.30* "TELEVISION" COLOUR SET PROJECT. MARK II DEMONSTRA-TION MODEL WITH LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. WORKING AND ON VIEW, SPARE PARTS STILL AVAILABLE. SPECIAL OFFER I.F. Panel, leading British maker, similar design to "Television" panel. Now in use as alternative inc. circuit and connection data. checked and tested on colour £14.80 p.p. 95p. Also DECODER panel checked and tested on colour £14.80 p.p. 95p. Also DECODER panel checked and tested on colour f14.80 p.p. 95p. Also DECODER panel checked and tested on colour £14.80 p.p. 95p. "FIVE in ONE" PANEL replaces Tuner IF. Decoder, RGB, and sound boards of original project. Tested on colour, with all data. £35.00 p.p.£1.20. TRIPLER £6.00 p.p. 75p. ERIE FOCUS £2.20, p.p. 30p. NEW AUDIO UNIT £2.60 p.p. 35p. AT2055 LOPT £7.80 p.p. £1.00. STABILISER UNITS, "add on" kit for either 40V or 20V, £2.80 p.p. 35p. BUSH A823 (A807) Decoder Panel £7.50 p.p. £1.00. BUSH 161 TIMEBASE PANEL A634 £3.80 p.p. 90p. BUSH 161 TIMEBASE PANEL A634 £3.80 p.p. 90p. BUSH 161 I.F. PANEL A583 £3.80 p.p. 90p. GEC 2040 Surplus Panels, ex-rental. Decoder £5.00, T.B. £5.00 p.p. 90p GEC 2010 Series IF, TB panels, external. Decoder 2010 p.p. 85p. GEC 2010 Series IF, TB panels for spares £1.00 p.p. 85p. BRC 3000 Surplus/Salv Panels, Decoder £7.50, Video £7.50 p.p. 90p. DECCA Colour T.V. Thyristor Power Supply. HT, LT etc. £3.80 p.p. 95p. BUSH CTV25 Power Supply Unit £3.20 p.p. £1.50. BUSH CTV174 Decoder plus C.D.A. £8.50 p.p. £1.00 DUCUTV Days by Watch Decoder plus C.D.A. £4.50 p.p. £1.00 BUSH C1 V1/4 Decoder plus C.D.A. £3.50 p.p. £1.00 BUSH TV Portable IIV Stab. Power Supply Unit £4.80 p.p. £1.00. PYE 697 Line T.B. P.C.B. for spares. £1.50 p.p. ±1.00. MULLARD AT 1023/5 convergence yoke. New £2.50 p.p. 75p. DLIE delay line. New 90p p.p. 40p. AT 1025/06 blue lat. 75p p.p. 30p. PHILIPS G6 single standard convergence panel, incl. 16 controls, switches etc., and circuits £3.75 p.p. 85p. or incl. yoke, £5.00. PHILIPS G8 panels-tor spares. decoder £2.50 p.p. 85p. VARICAP. Multard ELC1043 UHF tuner £4.50, ELC1043/05 £5.50, G.1. type (equiv. 1043/05) £3.50 p.p. 35p. Control units, 3PSN £1.25, 4PSN £1.50, SPSN £1.80, Special offer 6PSN £1.00, 7PSN De-Luxe £1.80 p.p. 35p. TAA 550 50p p.p. p.p. 35p. TAA 550 50p p.p. 15p. Salvaged UHF varicap tuners £1.50 p.p. PHILIPS 19TG170 Mains Droppers, two for 90p p.p. 50p. LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. New guar. p.p. 85p. SPECIAL OFFERS BUSH TV125 to 139.....£2.80 EKCO 380 to 390.....£1.00 EKCO 407/417....£1.00 BUSH 145 to 186SS, etc. **£6.80**^(A) DECCA DR 1, 2, 3, 121/123, 20/24, MSI 700, 2001, 2401 **£6.40** DECCA MS2000, 2400 £4.80 FERR. 1084/1092 GEC 448/452 £1.00 £1.00 £1.50 £2.80 £2.80
 DECCA MS2000, 2400
 #4.80

 FERG., HMV, MARCONI,
 1

 ULTRA 850, 900, 950 Mk. 1
 1

 95011, 1400, 1500, 1590
 £5.90

 GEC 2000, 2047 series, etc.
 £6.40

 DEDESET 2017 (2017)
 £5.40
 KB VCI, VCII (003) £2.80 MURPHY 849 to 939 ... £2.80 REG 10-6, 10-17 etc. ... £1.00 SOBELL 195, 282 to 8... £1.50 INDESIT 20/24EGB £6.40 ITT/KB VC2 to 53, 100, 200, 300.£6.40 MURPHY 1910 to 2417, etc. £6.80 MANY OTHERS STILL AVAILABLE COLOUR LOPTS p.p. £1.00. PHILIPS 19TG121 to 19TG156 . £4.80 BUSH 182 to 1122 etc £9.80 PHILIPS 19TG170. 210, 300 £6.40 MURPHY Equivalents.... £9.80 DECCA "Bradford" PYE 11U, 368, 169, 769 series £6.40 PYE 40, 67 series (36 to 55)...... £3.80 PAM, INVICTA. EKCO,
 FERRANTI equivalents as above.

 SOBELL 1000 series
 £6.40

 STELLA 1043/2149
 £6.40
 THORN 850 Time Base Panel, Dual Standard 50p p.p. 80p. MULLARD Scan Coils Type AT 1030 for all standard mono 110° models, Philips, Stella, Pye, Ekco, Ferranti, Invicta £2.00 p.p. 85p. PHILIPS G8 Tripler (1174) £6.00 p.p. 75p. Others available. 6-3V CRT Boost Transformers £2.90 p.p. 75p., Auto type £1.80 p.p. 45p. CALLERS WELCOME AT SHOP PREMISES THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE NOT NORMALLY ADVERTISED MANOR SUPPLIES 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON, N.W.6. (Near W. Hampsteed tube stn: 28, 59 159 Bus Routes) 01-794 8751 Mail Order: 64 COLDERS MANDE DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11. PLEASE ADD 121% VAT TO PRICES (EXCEPT * 8%)

TELEVISION

March 1978

Vol. 28, No. 5 Issue 329

COPYRIGHT

2

e IPC Magazines Limited, 1978. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Television* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Television", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. All other correspondence should be addressed to "Television", IPC Magazines Ltd., King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£2.85) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF. Prices include postage and VAT. In the case of overseas orders add 60p to cover despatch and postage.

BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues, mostly those published during the last two years, are available from our Post Sales Department (address above) at 70p inclusive of postage and packing to both home and overseas destinations.

QUERIES

We regret that we cannot answer technical queries over the telephone nor supply service sheets. We will endeavour to assist readers who have queries relating to articles published in *Television*, but we cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs nor comment on alternative ways of using them. All correspondents expecting a reply should enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems should be directed to our Queries Service. For details see our regular feature "Your Problems Solved". Send to the address given above (see "correspondence").

this month

- 231 Industrial Indigestion
- 232 Teletopics News, comment and developments.
- 234 Beware the Ides of March by Les Lawry-Johns Mostly peculiar troubles, like the line drive that faded away and Mr. Doubleday's line output transistors that kept blowing.
- 238 Video Adapted Receivers by David K. Matthewson, B.Sc. Methods of getting video and audio signals into and out of off-air receivers.
- 239 Next Month in Television
- 240 Renovating Receivers by Steven Knowles The opportunity to recondition old sets often arises and can be profitable. Guidance on selecting and renovating sets and relations with customers.
- 242 Renovating the Pye 67 Chassis by John Law As a practical example, common faults on this reliable hybrid monochrome chassis are described.
- 246 Long-Distance Television by Roger Bunney Reports on DX reception and conditions, and news from abroad.
- 249 Readers' Printed Board Service
- 250 Service Notebook by G. R. Wilding Notes on faults and how to tackle them.
- 252 Practical TV Aerial Masts by Keith Hamer and Garry Smith To get good long-range reception an aerial mast is essential. Advice on all aspects of erecting masts is given.
- 259 Letters
- 260 Miller's Miscellany by Chas E. Miller Faults and observations on the servicing scene.
- 261 Removing Ghosts by Nick Lyons The use of stacked aerials can greatly help in overcoming difficult ghosting problems.
- 262 On-Screen Clock, Part 2 by E. A. Parr, B.Sc., C.Eng., MIEE Details of the printed board and on driving monochrome sets.
- 264 Servicing Saba Colour Receivers, Part 2 by P. C. Murchison Fault finding in the thyristor line output stage.
- 267 TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here ... Part 6 by S. Simon A brief look at tuned circuits takes us to the sinewave line oscillator and the things that go wrong with it.
- 270 Your Problems Solved
- 272 Corrections
- 273 Test Case 183

OUR NEXT ISSUE DATED APRIL WILL BE PUBLISHED ON MARCH 20

GREAT SPACE THYRISTORS WE NEED THE SPACE 18p No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt T05

III. In the local bin		crouit under test. The logic levels are indicated by 2 red LED's one for High and the other for Low. There is also a green LED for the Pulse Mode of the unit. No. 559 Our Speeled Price £15.95.	I.C. INSERTION EXTRACTION TOOL Order No. 2015 30p	Order No. S84A 4 for 50p CABLE CLIPS S84 – 50 2.5mm round single pin fixing 30p	No. S41 25 Like IN4001 (1A 50V) No. S42 20 Like IN4002 (1A/100V) No. S43 18 Like IN4003 (1A/200V) No. S44 15 Like IN4004 (1A/400V)
Number 1 Control Contro Control <thcontrol< th=""> <t< th=""><th></th><th>A pocket size instrument capable of detecting T.T.L. D.T.L. Flip Flop and other pulse circuits. It is easy to use and operates from the 5V. D.C. supply of the</th><th>5m of 18 sw Multi-core Solder.</th><th>Order No. 202 10p each</th><th>SPECIAL CLEARANCE ORDER NO. S22 - £ SILICON RECTIFIERS G.E. 1 Amp.</th></t<></thcontrol<>		A pocket size instrument capable of detecting T.T.L. D.T.L. Flip Flop and other pulse circuits. It is easy to use and operates from the 5V. D.C. supply of the	5m of 18 sw Multi-core Solder.	Order No. 202 10p each	SPECIAL CLEARANCE ORDER NO. S22 - £ SILICON RECTIFIERS G.E. 1 Amp.
Number 1.1 Number		Order No. 1326 £1.15*		BATTERY HOLDERS	No S47 200V (KBS 02) 10 AMP. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 200V
Image: Provide of and a solution of the		Impedance 200 ohms Sensitivity 90db. Frequency 90-10.000 Hz	S63 3 pieces 7" x 3 (approx.)	P.O. RELAYS	No. S45 50V (KBS 005) No. S46 100V (KBS 01)
No. 2017 MARCE J. And Source Control Contrelet Control Control Control Control Control Control		Fitted with On/Dff switch 1 metre of tough lead with floating 2.5 and 3.5 mm plugs	S62 4 pieces 8 x 3 (approx.) single sided fibreglass 50p	30V. D.C. Output 20V. Complete with circuit diagram.	2 AMP. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
NIL INFLAND June Boyser Togs Image: Second		Order No. 1328 £7.50*	S61 8 pieces 8" x 3 1 (approx.)	STABILIZER BOARD	FET's
No. 5171 Control 1000 Control 10000 Control 10000 Control 10000<		Impedance 600 ohms and 50K Response 50- 14,000 Hz Sensitivity 54db at 50K.			diodes 11-33V £
Numerical Science Control		DYNAMIC JUAL IMPEDANCE UNI DIRECTIONAL CARDIOID MICROPHONE	marker pen, high quality pump drill, Stanley knife and blades and 6 in, metal rule	Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices, but some unmarked - you to identify	No S57 10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 3-10V £ No. S58 10 mixed values 1W Zener
Internation		LM309K TD3 £1.20	Contains 6 pieces of copper laminate board.	Approx 200 Pieces. Assorted fall-out inte-	diodes 3-10V £ No. S56 20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 11-33V £
No. 1971/1400 Line Sol 100 Top Proc. Proc. Proc. Proc. Proc. Proc. Proc. Proc. Proc. P		No. MVR7924 µA7924 TO220 £1.10	No. 1506 Yellow .2 18p each	State Colour (Red, Amber and	ZENER PAKS No S55 20 mixed values 400mW Zener
Nite Hirt JAGO James Boots Topo Topo Topo Special Stress		No MVR7912 μA7912 TO220 £1.10 No MVR7915 μA7915 TO220 £1.10	No 1502 Green 125 18p each No 1505 Green 2 18p each	No. S83 5, NIXIE Tubes ITT 5870 ST £2.00 lincluding Data)	NKT302 40 60 50-150 35 p pe NKT303 20 30 30-100 25 p pe
No. 11/1/4/30 Ame. 30-oil TOS Tites Size THAN SISTORS SUPPLY THAN SISTORS SUPPLY THAN SISTORS SUPPLY THAN SISTORS SUPPLY SUPPLY THAN SISTORS SUPPLY SUPPLY SUPPLY SUPPLY		No. MVR7824 µA7824 TO220 85p Negative	No. S51 Red TIL209 (5 x 125") 50p	No. 1514 NORP 12 45p each No. S76 OCP71 5 for £1.00	VCE VCB HFE
bit Marked Since Area - Source Tops - Trans-Sister Area - Source -		No.MVR7812 µA7812 TO220 85p No.MVR7815 µA7815 TO220 85p	Common Cathode 12 pin DIL 30p each	No. 1508/.125 .125 5 for 12p No. 1508/.2 .2 5 for 15p	PNP GERMANIUM MED. POWER TRANS
No. 11/1/400 Lamp. 50 usin T05 Tigs Signed Field Signed Field <td></td> <td>Positive</td> <td>No. 1511 747 LED Display £1,50 each No. S53 DL33 Triple 7 Segment LED</td> <td>LED CLIPS</td> <td></td>		Positive	No. 1511 747 LED Display £1,50 each No. S53 DL33 Triple 7 Segment LED	LED CLIPS	
No. ThriAdo 1 Amp. 50 opti TOS 180 VUE CONSIGNMENT ZN 414 RADIO CHIP 75p* Second 1 Second 2 Second 2 <th< th=""><th></th><th>£1.25 per pack.</th><th>Displays</th><th>2nd QUALITY LED PAKS</th><th>High Voltage (Typ. 80V). High gain 10 pi 5 NPN and 5 PNP. Data Sheet supplied.</th></th<>		£1.25 per pack.	Displays	2nd QUALITY LED PAKS	High Voltage (Typ. 80V). High gain 10 pi 5 NPN and 5 PNP. Data Sheet supplied.
No. HT1/1430 1 Amp. 50 overt TOS 156 No. HT1/1430 1 Amp. 400 overt TOS 156 No. HT1/1430 1 Amp. 50 overt TOS 156 State B Amp. 400 overt TOS 156 No. Elif? 158		Approx. 500 Pieces.			TRANSISTORS
No. Thr 1450 1 Amp. 400 with 1044 1 Str THAN SISTORS SUPERATOR SUPERATOR </th <th></th> <th>ALL MIXED. YOURS TO</th> <th>72709 14 pin DIL 28p 72747 14 pi</th> <th>DIL 55p NE556 14 pin DIL 60p</th> <th>Order No. S74 50p</th>		ALL MIXED. YOURS TO	72709 14 pin DIL 28p 72747 14 pi	DIL 55p NE556 14 pin DIL 60p	Order No. S74 50p
No. The TVACO 1 Amp. 60 voirt 105 1 Bp No. The TVACO 1 Amp. 60 voirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp No. The TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1054 2 Bp Strate TVACO 3 Amp. 61 ovirt 1052 4 Bp And 1105 2 Bp 2 Corr 2 Bp 2 Sp		PACK, GERM, SILICON,	TBA820 14 pin QIL *80p 741P 8 pin LM380 14 pin DIL *80p 72741 14 pin	OIL 18p MC1310P 14 pin DIL 121.25 1 DIL 20p 76115 14 pin QIL •£1.25 20p 76515 8 pin DIL 32p	Mica washers and bushes assorted types i.e. TO
No. TerritAbo 1 Amp. 40 Amp.40 Amp. 40 Amp. 40		16220 40 W. 100K - 820K	TBA800 12 pin QIL •75p UA711C TO99 TBA810 12 pin QIL •£1.00 UA703 TO99	25p UA748 TO99 28p (Plastic) 20p 72558 (Dual 748) TO99 45p	Order No. S75 60p
No. Thri/AGO 1 Amp. 400 vit 1056 1 Bey No. Thri/AGO 3 Amp. 200 vit 1064 2 bey No. Thri/AGO 3 Amp. 200 vit 1064 2 bey No. Thri/AGO 3 Amp. 200 vit 1064 2 bey No. Thri/AGO 3 Amp. 200 vit 1064 2 bey No. Thri/AGO 3 Amp. 200 vit 1064 2 bey No. Thri/AGO 3 Amp. 200 vit 1064 2 bey No. C1064 6 Comp. 400 vit 1064 2 bey Cancel Comp. 400 vit 1064 2 bey 2 bey <td></td> <td>16217 404W 100 ohm - 820 ohm 16218 404W 1W - 8.2K</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20 Assorted types, T01, T05, T018, T092</td>		16217 404W 100 ohm - 820 ohm 16218 404W 1W - 8.2K			20 Assorted types, T01, T05, T018, T092
No. Try I AGO 1 Amp. 60 voit 1705 12p 12		16215 60ŽW. 10K - 82K 16216 60ŽW. 100K - 820K	8A173 10p BYZ11 32p DA70 8AX13/ BYZ12 32p OA79	5p IN60 5p IN5406 15p 7p IN914 4p IN5407 17p	TO18 and TO5
No. THY IA50 1 Amp. 50 wit T05 150 201 T05 150		16213 601W. 100 ohm - 820 ohm 16214 601W. 1K - 8.2K	BA115 5p BY100 15p BY219 BA144 5p BY127 *10p	28p 0A95 7p IN5401 11p IN5402 12p 5p IN34 5p IN5404 13p	No. S72 10 × TO5 Sockets £
No. THY 1A/50 1 Amp. 50 voit 105 1 Bp No. THY 13/50 1 Amp. 50 voit 1064 2 Bp No. THY 13/50 3 Amp. 200 voit 1064 2 Bp No. THY 13/500 3 Amp. 200 voit 1064 2 Bp No. THY 13/500 3 Amp. 200 voit 1064 2 Bp No. THY 13/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1064 6 App. No. THY 13/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1064 6 App. No. THY 13/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1068 6 App. No. THY 13/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1068 6 App. No. THY 13/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1068 6 App. No. THY 14/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1068 6 App. No. THY 13/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1068 6 App. No. THY 14/500 5 Amp. 500 voit 1020 Paratic 6 App. 6 Class. 6 App. 6 App. 6 Class. 6 App. 6 Class. 6 App. 6 App. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>AA119 Sp BAX16/ BYZ16 AAZ13 4p OA202 5p BYZ17</td><td>30p 0A85 7p IS44 3p 28p 0A90 6p</td><td></td></t<>			AA119 Sp BAX16/ BYZ16 AAZ13 4p OA202 5p BYZ17	30p 0A85 7p IS44 3p 28p 0A90 6p	
No. THV 1/M50 1 Amp. 50 will TOS 1 by No. THV 1/M50 1 Amp. 50 will TOS 220 No. THV 3/M50 3 Amp. 200 will TOS 220 No. THV 3/M50 3 Amp. 60 will TOS 220 No. THV 3/M50 3 Amp. 60 will TOS 220 No. THV 3/M50 5 Amp. 60 will TOS 60 mp. No. THV 3/M50 5 Amp. 60 will TOS 60 mp. No. THV 3/M50 5 Amp. 60 will TOS 60 mp. No. THV 3/M50 5 Amp. 60 will TOS 60 mp. No. THV 3/M50 5 Amp. 60 will TOS 60 mp. No. THV 3/M50 5 Amp. 60 will TOS 60 mp.		16 162 24 Ceramic Caps 470pF - 3300 16 163 21 Ceramic Caps 4700pF - 0.047μF			No. S69 4 x 24 pin DIL Sockets £
No. ThYI (J/S0 1 Amp. 50 voli 105 115 No. ThYI J/S0 1 Amp. 50 voli 105 127 No. ThYI J/S0 3 Amp. 50 voli 1054 225 No. ThYI J/S0 5 Amp. 50 voli 1054 225 No. ThYI J/S0 5 Amp. 400 voli 1056 400 No. THY J/S00 5 Amp. 400 voli 1056 400 No. THY J/S00 5 Amp. 400 voli 1056 400 No. TOS20 5 Amp. 400 voli 1056 400 No. TOS20 5 Amp. 400 voli 1027 5 B BC177 129 BF136 **** 1792 349 2N1613 156 No. TOS20 6 BC17 129 BF136 **** 1792 1792 349 2N163 156 Stat Amp. A00 voli 1022 420 1792 1792 1792 1792 1792 1792 1792 1792 1792 1792	•	All 3 at SPECIAL PRICE of £1.20° 16160 24 Ceramic Caps 22pF - 82pF	BC172 *6p BF184 25p TIP31B		No S66 11 x 8 pin DIL Sockets £ No. S67 10 x 14 pin DIL Sockets £
No. 1HY14/50 1 Amp. 50 voli 105 1 Br No. 1HY14/50 1 Amp. 50 voli 1064 2 5p No. 1HY3A/50 3 Amp. 400 voli 1064 2 5p No. 1HY3A/50 5 Amp. 400 voli 1066 2 5p No. 1HY3A/50 5 Amp. 400 voli 1066 2 5p No. 1HY5A/600 5 Amp. 400 voli 1066 2 5p No. 1HY5A/600 5 Amp. 400 voli 1066 2 5p No. 1HY5A/600 5 Amp. 400 voli 1066 2 5p No. 11061/2 6 Amp. 400 voli 1066 2 5p No. 11061/2 6 Amp. 400 voli 10220 4 4p C126 4 6p BC179 1 2p BF194 9p 1 2p BF194 9p 1 2p BF194 9p 1 2p BF194 9p 1 2p BF194 1 2p BF192 1 2p BF192 2 1 2p 2 1 2p 1 2p BF194 1 2p 1 2p BF194 1 2p 1 2p BF194 1 2p 1 2p <td< td=""><td></td><td>16202 18 Electrolytics 10μF 100μF 16203 18 Electrolytics 100μF 680μF</td><td>BC169C *10p BF181 25p TIP30B BC170 6p BF182 25p TIP30C BC171 *6p BF183 25p TIP31A</td><td>37p 2N1303 15p 2N3704 *6p 38p 2N1304 15p 2N3903 *11p 32p 2N1307 18p 2N3904 *11p</td><td>2N3055</td></td<>		16202 18 Electrolytics 10μF 100μF 16203 18 Electrolytics 100μF 680μF	BC169C *10p BF181 25p TIP30B BC170 6p BF182 25p TIP30C BC171 *6p BF183 25p TIP31A	37p 2N1303 15p 2N3704 *6p 38p 2N1304 15p 2N3903 *11p 32p 2N1307 18p 2N3904 *11p	2N3055
No. THY14/50 1 Amp. 400 volt T05 1 bp 1 Amp. 400 volt T05 1 bp 1 Amp. 400 volt T05 1 bp 1 Amp. 400 volt T054 2 bp 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 3 Amp. 200 volt T064 2 bp 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 3 Amp. 200 volt T064 2 bp 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T065 2 bp 2 bp 1 MTSA/800 5 Amp. 600 volt T0620 Plastic (Non Isolated Tab) 2 bp 1 Bp 2 AC128 2 bp 1 Bp 2 BF198 2 bp 1 Pla28 3 bp 2 N221 BA 3 bp 1 Pla24		CAPACITOR PAKS	BC158 *9p BF173 20p TIP29C BC159 *9p BF180 25p TIP30A	38p 2N708 8p 2N3702 *7p 36p 2N1302 12p 2N3703 *7p	No. 16144 30 PNP Plastic trans like 2N3905 No. 16145 30 PNP Germ. trans. like OC71 No. 16147 10 NPN to 3 Power trans. like
No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 33p No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 400 volit 105 33p No. THY1A/400 3 Amp. 50 volit 1064 32p No. THY3A/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 1064 32p No. THY5A/400 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 40p No. THY5A/400 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 40p No. THY5A/400 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 40p No. THY5A/400 5 Amp. 600 volit 1026 40p No. TOS/3 (A00 volit 1026 40p 100 1066 40p No. TOS/3 (A00 volit 10220 42p 42p Fride Type Price		4 x Assorted types multi bank and singles	BC149 *8p BD132 *37p BC154 *16p BF115 17p TIP29A	2N697 10p 2N2926Y *7p 35p 2N706 7p 2N3053 12p	No. 16141 30 NPN trans. like 2N706 TO18 No. 16143 30 NPN Plastic trans. like 2N3906
No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 18p No. THY1A/400 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY1A/400 1 Amp. 50 volit 1054 32p No. THY3A/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 1064 32p No. THY3A/200 3 Amp. 400 volit 1064 32p No. THY3A/400 S Amp. 600 volit 1064 24p No. THY3A/400 S Amp. 600 volit 1066 50p No. THY3A/400 S Amp. 600 volit 1066 50p No. THY5A/600 S Amp. 600 volit 1066 50p No. C106/4 6 Amp. 400 volit 1020 42p AC128 14p BC177 12p BF195 *3p 11P32A 34p 2N1711 15p S84 8 Amp. 400 volit 10220 14p BC183 *3p BF184 13p 12p 11P41A 34p 2N218 15p S84 8 Amp. 400 volit 1220		No. S20 3 × Miniature Push to Break single hole mounting 40p ^a	BC11B *10p BCY72 12p OC72 BC147 *8p BO115 40p OC75	12p ZTX501 *10p 2N2907 12p 10p ZTX502 *12p 2N2907A 13p	No. 16139 25 NPN trans. like 2N697/ 2N1711 TO39
No. THY 14/500 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 18p No. THY 14/500 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 14/400 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 34/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 10564 32p No. THY 54/500 5 Amp. 50 volit 1066 40p No. THY 54/500 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 40p Price Type		No. S18 4 x Standard Slide Switches 40p* No. S19 4 x Miniature Push to Make 40p*	BC107 6 p BC251 *10 p OC44 BC108 6 p BCY70 12 p OC45	12p ZTX301 •7p 2N2905A 15p 12p ZTX302 •9p 2N2906 12p	BC107/8 No. 16138 30 PNP Plastic trans. like
No. THY 14/50 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 18p No. THY 14/50 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 14/400 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 34/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 10564 32p No. THY 34/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 1066 25p No. THY 54/50 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 25p No. THY 54/600 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 25p No. THY 54/600 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 25p No. THY 54/600 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 25p AC107 25p BC177 12p BF195 *1p TIP32A 35p 2N1613 15p No. THY 54/600 Amp. 400 volit 10220 14p BC179 12p BF195 *1p TIP32A 35p 2N1613 15p S84 8 Amp. 400 volit 10220 BS196 12p TIP32A		No 16178 5 x Mains Slide Switches 40p*	162 MP 80p BC213L •10p MPSA06 AF139 30p BC214 •10p MPSA55	*22p ZTX108 *6p 2N2904 14p *22p ZTX109 *7p 2N2904A 15p	No. 16135 20 3 amp Sil. stud Rect. No. 16136 50 400mw Zeners D.O.7 case
No. THY 14/50 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 18p No. THY 14/50 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 14/400 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 14/400 1 Amp. 50 volit 105 32p No. THY 34/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 1064 32p No. THY 34/200 3 Amp. 200 volit 1064 32p No. THY 54/500 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 50p No. THY 54/600 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 50p No. THY 54/600 5 Amp. 600 volit 1066 50p AC107 25p BC1177 12p BF195 *9p TIP32A 35p 2N1613 15p No. THY 54/600 5 Amp. 600 volit 10220 42p AC126 14p BC179 12p BF195 *9p TIP32A 35p 2N1613 15p S84 8 Amp. 400 volit 10220 Plase		D32 15p	AC188 16p BC212 *10p BFY52 AC188K 26p BC212L *10p	12p TIP2955 65p 2N2222 15p TIP3055 42p 2N2222A 16p	No. 16133 150 75mA Sil. Fast switching diode like IN4148
No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 18p No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 32p No. THY1A/500 1 Amp. 400 volt 105 32p No. THY3A/500 3 Amp. 200 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/400 3 Amp. 200 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/400 3 Amp. 200 volt 1064 40p No. THY5A/400 5 Amp. 600 volt 1066 40p No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt 1066 40p No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt 1066 40p No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 400 volt 10220 14p BC178 12p BF195 *9p TIP32A 34p 2N1613 15p S84 8 Amp. 400 volt 10220 Pisstic 14p BF197 *12p TIP318 34p 2N1711 15p S84 8 Amp. 400 volt 10220 Pisstic 9p BF197 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>AC176K 24p BC183L *9p BFX84 AC187 16p BC184 *9p BFY50</td><td>18p TIP42A 36p 2N2219A 18p 12p TIP428 37p 2N2221 15p</td><td>like OA70/81 No. 16132 100 200mA Sil. diodes like</td></td<>			AC176K 24p BC183L *9p BFX84 AC187 16p BC184 *9p BFY50	18p TIP42A 36p 2N2219A 18p 12p TIP428 37p 2N2221 15p	like OA70/81 No. 16132 100 200mA Sil. diodes like
No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 18p No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 32p No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 400 volt 105 32p No. THY1A/500 1 Amp. 50 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/200 3 Amp. 200 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/400 3 Amp. 200 volt 1064 40p No. THY3A/400 3 Amp. 50 volt 1064 40p No. THY3A/400 3 Amp. 50 volt 1066 40p No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt 1066 40p No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt 1066 40p No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt 1066 40p No. C106/4 6 Amp. 400 volt 1020 50p RC107 12p BF194 *9p TIP328 34p 211613 15p No. C106/4 6 Amp. 400 volt 1020 14p BC178 <td< td=""><td></td><td>S84 8 Amp. 400 volt TO220 Plastic 80p</td><td>AC128 16p BC182 *9p BF197 AC128K 24p BC182L *9p BF200</td><td>•12p TIP41A 34p 2N2218 15p 25p TIP41B 35p 2N2218A 18p</td><td>No. 16130 100 Germ. Gold bonded diodes like OA47</td></td<>		S84 8 Amp. 400 volt TO220 Plastic 80p	AC128 16p BC182 *9p BF197 AC128K 24p BC182L *9p BF200	•12p TIP41A 34p 2N2218 15p 25p TIP41B 35p 2N2218A 18p	No. 16130 100 Germ. Gold bonded diodes like OA47
No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 18p No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 32p No. THY1A/400 1 Amp. 50 volt 105 32p No. THY3A/50 3 Amp. 50 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/50 3 Amp. 50 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/50 3 Amp. 50 volt 1064 32p No. THY3A/50 5 Amp. 50 volt 1066 25p	•	No. THY5A/600 5 Amp. 600 volt T066 50p	AC107 25p BC177 12p BF194 AC126 14p BC178 12p BF195	•9p TIP32A 34p 2N1613 15p •9p TIP32B 35p 2N1711 15p	Code No's shown below are given as a guide t type of device. The devices themselves are nor
No. THY1A/50 1 Amp. 50 volt TO5 18p No. THY1A/400 1 Amp. 400 volt TO5 32p		No. THY5A/50 5 Amp. 50 volt TO66 25p			UNTESTED
)	No. THY3A/50 3 Amp. 50 volt TO64 25p			
			VV	E N E E D H	TE SPACE

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

~

SAVING SALE BI-PA YOU MAKE THE SAVING!

SILICON RECTIFIE	RS -	74 SERIES TTL ICs
•	60p	TYPE QUANTITY TYPE QUANTITY TYPE QUANTITY
No. S48 40 x 50V No. S49 30 x 200V	60p	1 100 1 100 1 100
No. 550 20 x 700V	60p	fp fp<
		7400 0.09 0.08 7448 0.70 0.58 74122 0.45 0.42 7401 0.11 0.10 7450 0.12 0.10 74123 0.65 0.62
G.E. HIGH VOLTAGE SI	LICON	7402 0.11 0.10 7451 0.12 0.10 74141 0.68 0.65
RECTIFIERS		7403 0.11 0.10 7453 0.12 0.10 74145 0.75 0.72 7404 0.11 0.10 7454 0.12 0.10 74150 1.10 1.05
GR559 10mA 14KV (14,000)	20p each 20p each	7405 0.11 0.10 7460 0.12 0.10 74151 0.65 0.60
GA432 1 AMP. 2 KV (2,000) FD2.5 2.5 KV Voltage Doubler	20p each	7406 0.28 0.25 7470 0.24 0.23 74153 0.70 0.68
		7407 0.28 0.25 7472 0.20 0.19 74154 1.20 1.10 7408 0.12 0.11 7473 0.26 0.22 74155 0.70 0.88
POTENTIOMET	FRS	7408 0.12 0.11 7473 0.26 0.22 74155 0.70 0.88 7409 0.12 0.11 7474 0.24 0.23 74156 0.70 0.88
	LINU	7410 0.09 0.08 7475 0.44 0.40 74157 0.70 0.68
Slider 40mm TRAVEL Order No.	i	7411 0.22 0.20 7476 0.26 0.25 74160 0.95 0.85
16191 6 x 470 Ohm LIN Single	40p*	7412 0.22 0.20 7480 0.45 0.42 74161 0.95 0.85 7413 0.26 0.25 7481 0.90 0.88 74162 0.95 0.85
S24 6x1K LIN Single	40p*	7413 0.26 0.25 7481 0.90 0.88 74162 0.95 0.85 7416 0.28 0.25 7482 0.75 0.73 74163 0.95 0.85
S25 6 x 5 K LIN Single	40p* 40p*	7417 0.26 0.25 7483 0.88 0.82 74164 1.20 1.10
16192 6 x 10 K LIN Single S26 6 x 10 K LOG Single	40p*	7420 0.11 0.10 7484 0.85 0.80 74165 1.20 1.10
16193 6 x 22 K LIN Single	40p*	7422 0.19 0.18 7485 1.10 1.00 74166 1.20 1.10 7423 0.21 0.20 7486 0.28 0.26 74174 1.10 1.00
16195 6 x 47 K LOG Single	40p*	7425 0.25 0.23 7489 2.70 2.50 74175 0.85 0.82
16194 6 x 47 K LIN Single	40p* 40p*	7426 0.25 0.23 7490 0.38 0.32 74176 1.10 1.00
S27 6 x 100 K LIN Single S28 6 x 100 K LOG Single	40p*	7427 0.25 0.23 7491 0.65 0.62 74177 1.10 1.00 7428 0.36 0.34 7492 0.43 0.35 74180 1.10 1.00
S29 6 x 500 K LOG Single	40p*	7428 0.36 0.34 7492 0.43 0.35 74180 1.10 1.00 7430 0.12 0.10 7493 0.38 0.35 74181 1.90 1.80
		7432 0.20 0.19 7494 0.70 0.68 74182 0.80 0.78
Slider 60mm TRAVEL		7433 0.38 0.36 7495 0.60 0.58 74184 1.50 1.40
S30 6 x 2.5 K LOG Single	40p* 40p*	7437 0.26 0.25 7496 0.70 0.68 74190 1.40 1.30 7438 0.26 0.25 74100 0.95 0.90 74191 1.40 1.30
S31 6 x 10 K LIN Single S32 6 x 50 K LIN Single	40p*	7438 0.26 0.25 74100 0.95 0.90 74191 1.40 1.30 7440 0.12 0.10 74104 0.40 0.35 74192 1.10 1.00
S33 6 x 250 K LOG Single	40p*	7441 0.60 0.57 74105 0.30 0.25 74193 1.05 1.00
S34 4 x 5 K LOG Dual	40p*	7442 0.80 0.70 74107 0.30 0.25 74194 1.05 1.00
S35 4 x 10 K LIN Dual	40p* 40p*	7443 0.95 0.90 74110 0.48 0.45 74195 0.80 0.75 7444 0.95 0.90 74111 0.75 0.72 74196 0.90 0.85
S36 4 x 100 K LOG Dual S37 4 x 1.3 MEG LOG Dual	40p*	7444 0.95 0.90 74111 0.75 0.72 74196 0.90 0.85 7445 0.80 0.75 74118 0.85 0.82 74197 0.90 0.85
S38 20 MIXED SLIDER POTS - VA	•	7446 0.80 0.75 74119 1.30 1.20 74198 1.90 1.80
VALUES AND SIZES - OUR		7447 0.70 0.68 74121 0.28 0.26 74199 1.80 1.70
ONLY £1.00*	C 40-0	Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Data is available
S39 6 x CHROME SLIDER KNOE	12 40p-	for the above series of ICs in booklet form price 35p.
A range of wirewound single gang tracks of 1 watt rating Order No. Value Order No 1891 10 ohms 1894	Value 100 ohms	Type Price Type Price <t< th=""></t<>
1893 47 ohms 1895	220 ohms 2K2	CD4001 £0.16 CD4019 £0.45 CD4037 £0.78 CD4069 £0.32 CO4002 £0.16 CD4020 £0.95 CD4040 £0.78 CD4070 £0.32
1896 470 ohms 1898 1897 1K 1899	4K7	C04002 £0.16 CD4020 £0.95 CD4040 £0.78 CD4070 £0.32 CD4006 £0.80 CD4021 £0.85 CD4041 £0.68 CD4071 £0.20
NOW 35p* each		CD4007 £0.17 CD4022 £0.80 CD4042 £0.68 CD4072 £0.20
16173 15 Rotary Potentiometers. As	sorted values and 40p°	CD4008 £0.80 CD4023 £0.18 CD4043 £0.78 CD4081 £0.20 CD4009 £0.50 CD4024 £0.64 CD4044 £0.78 CD4082 £0.20
types. 16186 25 Pre-sets Assorted Values and		CD4010 £0.50 CD4025 £0.18 CD4045 £1.15 CD4510 £1.10
SALE PRICE 40p		CD4011 £0.18 CD4026 £1.85 CD4046 £0.95 CD4511 £1.25 CD4012 £0.17 CD4027 £0.48 CD4047 £0.75 CD4516 £1.10
MULTI-TURN PRE-S	0P•	CD4013 C0.42 CD4028 C0.80 CD4049 C0.46 CD4518 £1.10 CD4015 C0.80 CD4029 C0.95 CD4050 £0.46 CD4520 £1.10 CD4016 £0.42 CD4030 £0.46 CD4054 £0.95
AUDIO PLUG A		CD4017 £0.80 CD4031 £1.80 CD4055 £1.60
SOCKET PAR	(S	AUDIO MODULE SALE
Order No. S1 5 x 3.5 mm Plastic Jack Plugs	40p*	Type Oescription Normal Price Sale Price
S2 5 x 2.5 mm Plastic Jack Plugs	40p*	AL30A 10W RMS Power Amp £3-65* £2.95*
S3 4 x Std. Plastic Jack Plugs	50p* 30p*	AL60 25W RMS Power Amp £4.05* £3.65*
S4 2 x Stereo Jack Plugs S5 5 x 5 Pin 180° DIN Plugs	50p*	AL80 35W RMS Power Amp £6.95 £5.95 AL250 125 W RMS Power Amp £16.95 £14.45
S6 B x 2 Pin Loudspeaker Plugs	50p*	SPM80 35V Power Supply £3.75" £3.10"
S7 6 x Phono Plugs Plastic	50p*	PS12 20-30V Power Supply for AL30A £1.30° £1.15°
S8 5 x 3.5 mm Chassis Sockets (Switch S9 5 x 2.5 mm Chassis Sockets (Switch		PA12 Stereo Pre-Amp for AL30A [6-70* £5.95*
S10 4 x Metal Std. Chassis Switched		PA100 Stereo Pre-Amp for AL60/AL80 £12.45* £12.45* S450 Stereo F.M. Tuner £20.45* £18.65*
Jack Sockets	50p*	MPA30 Magnetic-Ceramic Pre-Amp £2-85* £2.55*
S11 2 x Stereo Jack Sockets with instru- leaflet for H/Phone connection.	tion 50p°	Stereo 30 Complete Audio Chassis
S12 5 x 5 Pin 180° DIN Chassis Sockets		7W + 7W RMS £16.25* £14.95*
S13 8 x 2 Pin DIN Chassis Sockets	50p*	
S14 6 x Single Phono Sockets	40p*	LOOK & LIGTEN
		LOOK & LISTEN
AUDIO LEAD		GE 100 NINE CHANNEL
	· J	
Order No.		MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER MODULE
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for case	ette	MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER MODULE
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for cass- recorders and radios Telefunken typ 118 5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo	ette e 45p* socket 78p*	The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for cass- recorders and radios Telefunken typ 118 5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo 119 2 x 2 pin plug to inline stereo sockel	ette e 45p° socket 78p° t for	The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are \pm 12db, Max.
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for cass- recorders and radios Telefunken typ 118 5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo 119 2 x 2 pin plug to inline stereo socket headphones	ette e 45p* socket 78p* t for 50p*	The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are \pm 12db, Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.D., 0.5%, input im-
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for cass- recorders and radios Telefunken typ 18 5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo 119 2 x 2 pin plug to inline stereo socket headphones 123 20 ft. of coiled guitar lead	ette e 45p* socket 78p* t for £1.15* \$0p*	The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are ± 12db, Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.D., 0.5%, input impedance 100 K, output impedance less than 10 K.
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for cass- recorders and radios Telefunken typ 18 5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo 19 2 x 2 pin plug to inline stereo socket headphones 123 20 ft. of coiled guitar lead 124 3 pin to 3 pin DIN plug 125 Audio lead 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug	ette e 45p* socket 78p* ifor £1.15* 50p* lug 50p*	The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are ± 12db, Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.D., 0.5%, input impedance 100 K, output impedance less than 10 K. Frequency response 20 Hz-20 KHz (3db).
Order No. 117 A.C. Mains connecting lead for cass: recorders and radios Telefunken typ 118 5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo 119 2 x 2 pin plug to inline stereo socket headphones 123 20 ft. of colled guitar lead 123 3 pin to 3 pin DIN plug	ette e 45p* socket 78p* i for £1.15* \$0p* lug 50p* apen ends 50p*	The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are ± 12db, Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.D., 0.5%, input impedance 100 K, output impedance less than 10 K.

12,800 Hz. The suggested gain controls are

10 K LIN sliders. (Not supplied with the module). See Paks S31 and 16192.

ONLY £19.50

SG30 Power supply board for GE100 15-0-15

£4.50

SEND SAE FOR TECHNICAL DATA ON ANY OF THE AUDIO MODULES.



STREET, WARE, HERTS.

With aluminium lid and fixing screws. Size 61" x 31" x 2" Order No. S16 Only 75p FOR RELIABLE JOINTS — ANTEX IRONS!

HEAVY GAUGE

BLACK PLASTIC BOX

plugs 129 Audio lead 5 pin plug to 5 pin DIN plug -

Mirror Image 130 5 metre lead 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket

132 10 metre lead 2 pin DIN plug

70p*

45p* 65p*

Volt

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

227

MONOTUBES (tested) 19" Rimguard £4.50 23" Rimguard £6.00 20" Rimguard £6.00 24" Rimguard £7.50 + £3.00 p.p.	MON 6 - butto at £6.50 U.H.F. F £4.50 U.	O TUN on integra 2/Button I .H.F. P/Bo 0 Rotary	ERS N ted all D/S utton £3.00	All D/Sta Lopts at 1 t <u>P1 p.p.</u> All S/Stal at £4.00 £1 p.p.	ndard 4.00 rdard +	MON i.e. Ph £3.50 Quotat compl S/Har require	IO PANE ilips, Bush et + £1 p.p. tions for	LS ic.	MISC. S/Output £1 + VAT + £ F/Output Trans £1.25 + VAT + Scancoils £1.50 + £1. P&P. Othe available. pleas or phone for de	1 P&P s. £1. P&P) + VAT er spares e write
PCL82 0.10 PCL83 0.10 PCL84 0.10 PCL85 0.10 PCL86 0.10 PFL200 0.10 PCF801 0.10 30C1 0.10 9L83 0.10	PCF802 PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCF80 PCC189 PCC189 PCC86 30C15 30C18 PL84	0.10 0.10 0.25 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	PCC86 PC97 PC900 EF80 EF85 EF183 EF184 6BW7 ECC85 EH90	0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	EY86/7 EY8/7 DY802 PY800/1 PL36 PL504 PL81 6/30L2 U26	0.10 0.10 0.10 0.25 0.25 0.10 0.10 0.10	30PL1 30PL13 30PL2 30FL1/2 ECC82 ECC81 ECH81 ECL80 ECL82	/4 0. 0. 2 0. 0. 0. 0.	10 PL509 10 PY500 10 GY501 25 PL508 10 PCH200 10 PCF200 10 CEY51 10	 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.15
IF Bush/Murphy 6.50 GEC/Sobell 6.50 Philips 6.50 Decca 6.50 Thorn 2000 6.50	LUM 6.50 7.50 9.50 12.50 7.50		STANDARI 1A EHT - - - - 6.50	D COLOUR REC - - - - 6.50	6 C 6 6 7 6	50 50 50 50 50 50 50 .50	S/OUTPUT 1.50 2.00 (19" only)	r POW 6.50 8.00 8.00	 	F/TB 7.50 6.50 6.00 6.50
Pye 7.50 Baird 6.50	7.50 8.50	9.50 8.50	– – Posta	age & Packin COLOUR SI	6 6 g £1.25	.50 .50	-	- -		4.00 6.00
Bush 184 GEC Hybrid Philips G6 S/S Thorn 3000 Pye 691/693 Thorn 3500 Korting and other foreig panels available on reque		IF 9.50 9.50 9.50 10.00 15.00 10.00	LUM 9.50 9.00 7.50 9.00	CHRC 20.00 15.00 15.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 & Packing £	OMA VID 10.1 10.1	EO 00	CON 8.00 6.00 9.00 6.00 15.00 10.00	POWE 6.00 20.00 20.00	R L/TB 20.00 20.00 28.00 20.50	F/TB 12.00 10.00 10.00 7.50 10.00
COLOUR TUBES 19" 18.00 19" A49.192 £20 20" 20.00 22" 25.00 25" 18.00 26" 32.00 Plus P & P £4	Bush GEC PhilipsGe Thorn 30 Pye 691/ Some ne can supp Foreign	R TUNERS 6.50 6.50 55/S 6.50 000 6.50 # 697 7.50 w tuners in y on reque Tuners also st. Plus P 8	28 new) stock st. Many available	COLOUF Most lop from £7. British & makes. P or write. P & P per	ts available 00. Both Foreign lease ring	from F/Ou Scan P & I	utput transform £1.50 utput from £1. coils from £5.0 P £1 er spares availal	25 00	CABINETS Many British & F cabinets available state. Speakers, masks, (available on reque phone or write.	. Please etc.,
T.V.'s (MONO) Rotaries GEC 5.00 Thorn 950 5.00 K.B. Trans- tuners 5.00 Pye 5.00 etc.	P/Button Thorn 1400 Bush 161 Baird Philips 210 Pye etc.	9.00 9.00	P/Butt 20'' Bush GEC Philips Pye etc.	24" 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00	S/Standa 20'' Bush GEC Philips Pye Thorn etc. TION ON C	24" 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 15.00	COLOU D/S Col 19", 25 ke. GEC Philips, etc., TIES	our '' from f C. Bush	S/S Colou	22", £50 rom nany mak
PLEASE AD		.a.t. to		S MAIL OF			OF THE ITE DST. CASH	WITH	ALL ORDERS.	

				All transistors, IC's	, offered are	new and branded	. Menufactured			
Legrams Mills, Su	mmerville Road	LEVISION		by Mullard, I.T.T., 1	iexas, Motoro	la etc.				
BD7 1NS. Tel: (02	74) 306018.			Please add 121%						
			Cash with all orders. All prices subject to alteration without notice.							
TYPE AC107	PRICE £ 0.23	TYPE P BC171	RICE £	TYPE BF260	0.24	TYPE 1 N5404	PRICE £ 0.12			
AC113	0.17	BC172 BC173	0.11	BF262 BF263	0.39	1N5406 1N5408	0.13 0.16			
AC115 AC117	0.24	BC177 BC178	0.14	BF271 BF273	0.20	VALV	ES			
AC125 AC126	0.18	BC179	0.11	BF336 BF337	0.35	DY87 DY802	0.40 0.48			
AC127 AC128	0.19 0.15	BC182L BC183L	0.08 0.07	BF338	0.29	ECC82 EF80	0.42 0.40			
AC131 AC141	0.13 0.23	BC184L BC186	0.11 0.12	BFT42 BFT43	0.24	EF183 EF184	0.50 0.50			
AC142 AC141K	0.16 0.29	BC187 BC209	0.08	BFX84 BFX85	0.27	EH90 PC86	0. 60 0.70			
AC142K AC151	0.29	BC212 BC213L	0.13 0.09	BFX8B BFY37	0.24 0.22	PC88 PCC89	0.70			
AC165 AC166	0.16	BC214L BC237	0.14 0.07	8FY50 8FY51	0.18	PCC189 PCF80	0.60			
AC168 AC176	0.17	BC240 BC281	0.31 0.24	BFY52 BFY53	0.18	PCF86	0.58			
AC176K AC178 \	0.28	BC262 BC263B	0.20	BFY55 BHA0002	0.27 1.90	PCF801 PCF802	0.70			
AC1B6	0.26	BC267 BC301	0.19	BR100 BSX20	0.16	PCL82 PCL84	0.60 0.55			
AC187 AC188	0.19	BC302	0.30	BSX76	0.23	PCL86 PCL805	0. 60 0.60			
AC187K AC18BK	0.34	BC307 BC337	0.10	BSY84 BT106	1.1B	PLF200 PL36	0.70 0.85			
AD130 AD140	0.50 0.65	BC338 BC307A	0.09 0.12	BT108 BT109	1.23 1.09	PL84 PL504	0.52 0.90			
AD142 AD143	0.73 0.70	BC308A BC309	0.12 0.14	BT116 BT120	1.23 2.08	PL509 PY8B	1.75 0.52			
AD145 AD149	0.70 0.64	BC547 BC548	0.09 0.11	BU105/02 BU105/04	1.87 2.25	PY500A PY801	1.00			
AD161 AD162	0.41 0.48	BC549 BC557	0.11 0.11	BU126 BU205	1.40 1.97	E.H.T.TRAY				
AD161 AD162	1.30	BD112 BD113	0.39 0.65	BU208 BY126	2.49 0.09	950 MK2 14 1500 18" 19	00 2.26			
AF106 AF114	0.42 0.20	BD115 BD116	0.29 0.47	BY127 OC22	0.10 1.10	1500 24" 5	2.37			
AF115	0.22	BD124 BD131	1.00 0.32	0C23 0C24	1.30 1.30	Single stick 1 11.16K 70V	Thorn TV			
AF116 AF117	0.22	BD132 BD133	0.34 0.37	OC25	0.45	TV 20 2 MT TV20 16K 1	0.75			
AF118 AF121	0.58 0.43	BD135 BD136	0.23	OC26 OC28	0.40 0.60	1020 16K 10				
AF124 AF125	0.33 0.29	BD137 BD138	0.24	OC35 OC36	0.45 0.58	SN76013N	1.48			
AF126 AF127	0.29 0.29	BD139	0.40	OC38 OC42	0.43 0.45	SN76013NE SN76023N	1.50			
AF139 AF151	0.39 0.24	BD140 BD144	1.39	OC44 OC45	0.18 0.18	SN76023ND SN76226D	N 1.50			
AF170 AF172	0.29 0.20	BD145 BD222/T1P31/		OC46 OC70	0.35 0.22	SN76227N TBA341	1.20 0.97			
AF178 AF180	0.49 0.49	BD225/T1P31/ BD234	0.34	0C71 0C72	0.28 0.35	TBA520Q TBA530Q	1.50 1.40			
AF181 AF186	0.60 0.29	BD222 BDX22	0.50 0.73	0C74 0C75	0.35 0.35	TBA540Q TBA560CQ	1.45 1.90			
AF239 AU113	0.43 1.29	BDX32 BDY18	1.98 0.75	OC76 OC77	0.35 0.50	TBA570Q TBA800	1.40 1.00			
BA130	0.06	BDY60 BF115	0.80 0.24	OC78 OC81	0.13	TBA810 TBA9200	1.50 1.80			
BA145 BA148	0.14 0.12	BF121 BF154	0.21 0.19	OC810	0.14 0.20	TBA990Q TCA270SQ	1.60 1.45			
BA155 BAX13	0.08	BF158 BF159	0.19 0.24	OC82 OC820	0.13	TCA270SA TCA1327B	1.45 1.00			
BAX16 BC107	0.08	BF160 BF163	0.27	OC83 OC84	0.22	E.H.T.				
BC108 BC109	0.09	BF164 BF167	0.14 0.23	OC85 OC123	0.13	COL0 Pye 691 693	OUR			
BC113	0.05	BF173 BF177	0.21	OC169 OC170	0.20	Decca (large CS2030/22	screen)			
BC114 BC115 BC116	0.12	BF178 BF179	0.24 0.28	OC171 OA91	0.27 0.05	2632/2230				
BC116 BC117 BC110	0.09 0.13 0.24	BF180	0.28 0.30 0.34	BRC4443 R20108B	0.85	Philips G8 5				
BC119 BC125	0.24	BF181 BF182 BF183	0.34 0.29 0.29	R2008B R2010B	1.79	Philips G9 GEC C2 1 10	5.79			
BC126 BC136	0.09 0.14	BF183 BF184	0.23	R2305 R2305/BD22	0.38 2 0.37	GEC Hybrid Thorn 3000	CTV 5.57			
BC137 BC138	0.14 0.24	BF185 BF186	0.29 0.30	SCR957 TIP31A	0.81 0.38	Thorn BOO	2.42			
BC139 BC140	0.21 0.31	BF194 BF195	0.09 0.09	TIP32A TIP3055	0.36	Thorn B500 Thorn 9000	6.10			
BC141 BC142	0.22 0.19	BF196 BF197	0.09	T1590 T1591	0.19	GEC TVM 2	; 5/7/8/9			
BC143 BC147	0.19 0.07	BF198 BF199	0.15 0.14	TV106	1.09		5.96 A823 5.89			
BC148 BC149	0.06	BF200 BF216	0.2B 0.12	DIOD		8ang & Olu 4/5000 Gru	indig			
BC153 BC154	0.12 0.08	BF217 BF218	0.12 0.54	1N4001 1N4002	0.04 0.04	5010/5011 6011/6012	/7200/			
BC157 BC158	0.07 0.09	BF219 BF220	0.12	1 N4003 1 N4004	0.06 0.07	2052/2210 Tandberg (r	adionette)			
BC159 BC160	0.10 0.28	BF222 BF221	0.80	1N4005 1N4006	0.07 0. 08	Autovox Grundig 30	6.60 00/3010			
BC161 BC167	0.2B 0.13	BF224 BF256	0.19	1N4007 1N4148	0.08	Sebe 2705/ Telefunken	/3715			
BC168 BC169C	0.09	BF258 BF259	0.24 0.25	1N4751A 1N5401	0.11 0.10	717/2000 Korting	6.80 6.80			
801090			0.20							

SHOP
NEW TUBES AT CUT PRICES
A28-14W£18.95
A31-410W£16.95 AW59-91/CME2303£15.50
CME1201/A31-18W£13.50
CME1220/A31-120W£15.95
CME1420/A34-100W£16.50
CME1520/A38-160W£17.50
CME1602/A40-12W£13.50 CME1713/A44-120£17.50
CME1906/A47-13W£12.50
CME2013/A50-120£17.95
CME2306/A59-13W£14.50
CME2313/A59-23W£18.95
CME2413/A61-120W£18.95 JAPANESE etc. TUBES
9AGP4£17.50
190AB4£15.00
190CB4£15.00
230ADB4£15.95
230DB4/CT468£15.95 CT507£17.50
240AB4A£15.95
310DMB4/DGB4£19.00
310DWB4/DJB4£19.00
310EUB4£19.50
310EYB4£16.50 310FDB4£19.95
310FXB4 Equivalent£15.95
310GNB4A£25.19
310HCB4£19.95
340AB4£19.50
340AYB4£22.00 340CB4£23.00
340CB4£23.00
340AHB4£24.50
COLOUR TUBES
12VARP22£62.50
330AB22£57.50 470FUB22B£75.50
A47-342X£69.50
A49-191X/120X£52.00
A51-220X/510DJB22£59.00
A56-120X£59.50 A56-140X/410X£62.00
A66-120X£75.00
A63-11X/120X£69.50
A67-120X£72.00 A66-140X/410X£65.00
ALL TUBES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS
CARRIAGE: Mono £1.75. Colour £2.50 N. Ireland £4.00
ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES
TELEVISION TUBE SHOP 52 BATTERSEA BRIDGE RD.,
LONDON, SW11. Tel. 228 6859
WE GIVE GREEN SHIELD STAMPS

TELEVISION TUBE

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

......

٩

د د مشعد

														_			
TRANSIST				Type	Price (£)		Price (£)		Price (£		Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	Type Price	(£) Type	Price (£)	Type Price (£)
	ce (£)	Type AF149	Price (£) 0.45	BC159* BC160	10.14	BC301	0.35		0.4		1.07	BF259	0.61		.48 0C42	0.55	2N1893 0.40
	0.48 0.38	AF145 AF17B	0.45	BC161	0.78 0.80	BC303 BC307A	0.60 & B	BD137	0.4		0.30	BF262	0.64		.44 0C44	0.34	2N2102 0.51
	0.36	AF179	0.78	BC167B			t0.17	BD139	0.5		0.45	BF263 BF270	0.62 0.47		.50 0C45 .99 0C71	0.32	2N2221A 0.50 2N2222A 0.52
	0.40	AF180	0.75	BC16BB		BC30B &			0.5	9 BF121	0.85	BF271	0.52		.45 0C72	0.73	2N2369A* 0.44
	0.35 0.35	AF181 AF186	0.72 0.99	BC169C BC170*	10.15 10.15	BC309*	10.17		2.2		0.58	BF273	10.33	BT119 5	.18 OC81	0.53	2N2484 0.55
	0.35	AF202	0.33	BC170	10.15	8C317* BC31BC	10.22 10.23		0.7 0.5		0.55 0.68	BF274 BF333	10.34		.85 OCB1D .95 OC139	0.57	2N2646 0.75 2N2696 1.36
AC141K	0.40	AF239	0.60	BC172*	10.14	BC319C	10.26		1.6			BF336	0.67 0.43		.95 OC139 .95 OC140	0.76	2N2904* 0.42
	0.34	AF240	1.40	BC173*	t0.22	BC320	10.28		0.6		10.19	BF337	0.46		.15 OC170	0.34	2N2905* 0.33
	0.39 0.31	AF279S AL100	0. 9 1 1.30	BC174A	∖& B †0.26	BC322 BC323	10.24		0.5		0.32	BF33B	0.58		.18 OC171	0.34	2N2926G 10.15
	0.34	AL103	1.52	BC176	0.22	BC323 BC327	0.68 10.23		0.5		10.25	BF355 BF362	0.52 t0.62		.77 ON236A .02 R2008B		2N29260 10.14 2N2926Y 10.14
	0.42	AU103	2.10	BC177*	0.20	BC328	10.23		0.9		10.22	BF363	10.62		.24 R2010B	2.25	2N2955 1.12
	0.43	AU107	1.90	BC178*	0.22	BC337	10.24		1.10		0.45	BF457	0.68		.97 TIC44	10.29	2N3053 0.25
	0.31 0.42	AU110 AU113	1.90 2.40	BC179* BC182*	0.28 10.14	BC33B BC347A	10.19 10.17		1.43		10.65	BF45B	0.84		.15 TIC46	t0.44	2N3054 0.62
	0.42	BC107*	0.16	BC182L		BC34BA		BD188	0.8		10.65 10.95	BF459 BF594	0.91 t0.16		.12 TIP29A .65 TIP30A	0.49	2N3055 0.70 2N3702 t0.19
	0.48	BC10B*	0.15	BC183*	t0.14		†0.17	BD189	0.7		0.38	BF596	10.17		.85 TIP31A	0.62	2N3703 10.18
	0.42	BC109* BC113	0.17 10.16	BC183L	* 10.14 10.14	BC349A		BD201	1.1		0.52	BF597	10.17		89 TIP32A		2N3704 10.18
	0.45	BC113 BC114	10.20	BC184L		BC350A	10.17 10.20		1.50		0.30 0.36	BFR39 BFR40	0.33		.47 TIP33A		2N3771 1.85
	0.42	BC115	10.21	BC186	0.25	BC351A			0.91		0.38	BFR40	0.29 0.26		.19 TIP34A .46 TIP41A		2N3772 1.92 2N3773 2.90
	0.48	BC116*	10.21	BC187	0.27	BC352A*	10.24	BD232	2.20	BF179	0.42	BFR60	0.35		.36 TIP42A		2N3819 10.35
	0.52 1.20	BC117	10.20	BC192	0.56	BC360	0.24		0.52		0.36	BFR61	0.29		.68 TIP2955	1.78	2N3866 1.72
	0.95	BC118 BC119	10.17- 0.32	BC207* BC208	10.14	BC377 BC441	0.22		0.7		0.35 0.44	BFR62 BFR79	0.28		.72 TIP3055		2N3904 10.24
ACY28	86 .0	BC125*	10.22	BC212*	10.17	BC461	0.55		0.62		0.44	BFR80	0.36		.74 TIS43 .79 TIS73	10.38 11.36	2N3905 t0.26 2N4032 0.57
	2.07	BC126	10.24	BC212L	• 10.17	BC477	0.20	BD237	0.69	BF184	0.31	BFR81	0.28	MJE520 0	.85 TIS90	10.23	2N4036 0.60
	0.68	BC132 BC134	10.17 10.20	BC213* BC213L	10.16 10.16	BC478	0.19		0.70		0.28	BFT41	0.48	MJE521 0	.95 TIS91	10.25	2N405B 10.18
	0.69	BC134 BC135	10.20	BC213L	10.16	BC479 BC547*	0.19		2.58		10.12 10.11	BFT43 8FW11	0.55 0.66		.20 ZTX108 .95 ZTX109	10.13	2N4291 †0.27 2N4392 2.84
AD149	0.86	BC136	†0.20	BC214L	• t0.17	BC548*	10.12	BD437	0.98		10.14	BFW30	2.17		.95 ZTX109 .78 ZTX213	t0.14 t0.21	2N4392 2.84 2N4902 2.40
	0.65	BC137	t0.20	BC237*	10.16	BC549*	t0.15	BD438	1.17	BF197	t0.15	BFW59	10.19	MPF102 10	.40 ZTX300	10.16	2N4921 0.61
	0.70	8C138 BC140	10.30 0.90	BC23B* BC239C	10.15	BC550 BC556	10.15		0.41		10.29	BFW60	10.20		.31 ZTX304	10.24	2N5060 10.32
	0.35	BC141	0.95	BC251A		BC557*	10.14		0.88		10.29 0.65	BFW90 BFX29	0.28 0.33		.47 ZTX500 .48 ZTX502	10.17	2N5294 0.46 2N5296 0.62
AF116 0	0.41	BC142	0.29		10.27	BC558*	10.13		0.88		0.42	BFX84	0.30		.50 ZTX504	10.30	2N5496 1.05
	0.32	BC143	0.35	BC252A		BC559*	10.15		0.87		10.20	BFY18	0.53	MPSA56 t0	.53 2N696	0.30	2N6178 0.71
	0.98	BC147* BC148*	t0.12 t0.11	BC253B BC261A		BD115 BD123	0.93		1.23		10.32	8FY50	0.33		.66 2N697	0.36	2N6180 1.39
	0.38	BC149*	10.13	BC262A		BD123	0.58	BDX18	1.55		10.31 10.37	BFY51 BFY52	0.31		.76 2N706 .26 2N708		2SC643A 1.36 2SC1172Y 2.80
AF125 (0.38	BC152	t0.25	BC263B	0.27	BD130Y	1.56	BDX32	2.75		10.68	BFY90	1.37		.32 2N914		2SD234 0.89
	0.36	BC153	10.20	BC267	0.16	BD131	0.48	BDX644			10.58	BLY15A	1.09	OC26 0.	.90 2N916	0.24	40361 0.48
	0.45	BC154 BC157*	10.20 10.13	BC268C BC294	0.14 t0.37	BD132	0.54	BDX65A BDY16A				BR101	0.47		.19 2N1164		40362 0.50
	0.52	BC158*	10.12	BC300	0.60	BD133 BD135	0.51		0.43		0.49	BRC444 BRY39	3 0.76 0.58		.93 2N1304 .88 2N1711		40595 1.39 40654 0.81
LINEAR IC's	. 1	T		T		DIODES		1			DIODES			RESISTORS		-	ive gain versions
			ce (£) † 1.46		rice (£)		100 (6)		rice (£)		plastic 3.0		1p each	Carbon Film (5%)† ea		on items marked *
Type Price BRC1330 t0			11.42	TAA960 TAD100	11.35 12.66	Type Pr. AA113	ice (£) 0.17	BY206 BY238	0.31		plastic 3.3		Op each	1W 5.6 Ω-330		co	LOUR BAR
CA3005 1	1.80	SL414A	1.91	TBA120A		AA119	0.13	BYX10	0.31		nge 4.7-7! Istic 7.5-7		9p each 7p each	10 Ω-10N			NERATORS
		SL432A SL439	2.52	TBA120S		AAZ13	0.30	FSY11A	0.58		d 7.5-75V		2p each	1W 10 Ω-10M 2W 10 Ω-10M		Labgear I	CM6052/DB. VHF/
			14.10	TBA240A TBA281	12.07	AY102 BA100	1.85 0.24	FSY41A ITT44	0.51	75W stu	d 7.5-75V	£6	88 each	Wirewound (5%)		s standard 8 band
CA3020 1	1.86	SL917B	15.50		12.58	BA102	0.25	177210	0.63	VDR'S E		VALVES		2 W 0.22 Ω-2			rs - variable tuning anel on/off switch
		SN72440N		TBA396	12.40	BA104	0.19	177827	0.80		Price (£)	Type	Price (£)	4W 1.0 Ω-1 7W 1.0 Ω-2			trigger output +
		SN76001N SN76003N		TBA480Q TBA500	11.84 11.99	BA110 BA111	0.80	ITT921 ITT922	0.12	E295ZZ /01	10.21	DY86/B7		11W 1.0Ω-2		blank ra	ster - red raster -
		SN76013N		TBA500Q		BA112	0.85	111922	0.12	/02	10.21	DY802 ECCB2	10.54 10.54	17W 1.0 Ω-2			h · greyscale step- colour bar · centre
LM309K 1	1.98	SN76013N	D1.25	TBA510	t1.99	BA115	0.15	ITT 1075	0.15	E298CD		EF80	10.54	COLOURTEX	TADAPTOR		t pattern + centre
MC1307P 11 MC1310P 12		SN76023N SN76023N		T8A5200 TBA530	12.98 11.98	BA121 BA129	0.85	ITT2001 ITT2002	0.12	/A258 E298ED	†0.20	EF183	t0.70	LABGEAR 702		dot.	£182.25
	2.20	5/1/ 0023N		TBA5300		BA129 BA145	0.19	ITT2002	0.13	/A258	10.18	EF184 EH90	10.70 10.94		ourtext decoder leen aerial and	VHFTO	
MC1314P 3	3.85	SN76033N		TBA540	t3.21	BA148	0.19	0A10	0.37	/A260	t0.18	EL34	11.08		would expect	CONVE	
MC1315P 4		SN76110N		TBA540Q		BA154	0.19	OA47	0.15	/A262 /A265	10.18	PCC84	10.65		ady-made unit.	Labgear DX-ing	"Televerta" for or uhf receiver
MC1327P 11. MC1327PQ		SN76226N SN76227N		TBA550Q TBA560C		BA155 BA156	0.19	0A81 0A90	0.17	/A265 /P268	10.18 10.18	PCC85 PCC89	10.79	Leaflet on requ		use on	relay systems,
T1.	1.86	SN76502N	11.92	TBA560CC	113.22	BA157	0.25	OA91	0.12	E298ZZ		PCC189	10.74 10.94		†£340.20	Eire, etc.	Type CM6022/RA.
MC1330P t0		SN76530P	11.85	TBA570	1.29	BA158	0.28	OA200	0.10	/05 /06	10.20	PCF80	10.65	REMEMBER N			†£24,40
MC1350P 10. MC1351P 10.	0.85	SN76533N SN76544N	11.85	TBA641A1	2 66	BA201 BAX13	0.13	OA202 S2M1	0.13	299DD/F	1 0.18 116 –	PCF86	10.74		: £0.12 per orde		
MC1352P 10		SN76660N	t0.60			BAX16	0.10	S6M1	0.49	 P354 al 		PCF200 PCF801	11.16 10.74		VAT at 8%, and sement shows (items marked †. our range. Our
		SN76666N	10.90	TBA700	12.50	BAY72	0.18	TV20	2.25	E299DH	10.72	PCF802	t0.79	lists show 74	400 series, op.	amps., scr's	s etc., hardware,
MC1353P 0).92				JTZ.38	BB104B	0.52	IN914 IN916	0.07	/P230 2322 554	10.72	PCL82	10.65				ore transistors.
MC1353P 0. MC1355P 1.	.92	TA7073P		TBA720AC		881058			0.03		t0.59	PCLB3 PCL84	10.74 10.65		& valves and full	Labgear rar	nge.
MC1353P 0	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320	13.85	TBA720Q TBA750A	12.38 12.07	8B105B BB105G	0.45	IN1184	1.10							· · · · · ·	·
MC1353P 0. MC1355P 1. MC1357P 1 MC1358P 11. MC1358P0	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A	13.85 0.94 11.96	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q	12.38 12.07 12.07	BB105G BB110B	0.45 0.45	IN1185	1.30	VA1015	10.78	PCL86	t0.74	Giro A/C 23	532 4000 A	/C facilities	available.
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1 MC1357P 1 MC1358P 11 MC1358PQ 11	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40	BB105G BB110B BR100	0.45 0.45 0.40	IN1185 IN4001	1.30 0.05	VA1015 VA1026	10.78 10.64	PCL86 PCL805/	t 0.74 35t 0.74				
MC1353P 0. MC1355P 1. MC1357P 1 MC1358P 11. MC1358P0	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435 TAA435	13.85 0.94 1.96 11.70 13.39	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 1.95	BB105G BB110B	0.45 0.45	IN1185	1.30	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5	1 0.78 1 0.64 4/38/ 3	PCL86 PCL805/ PD500	t0.74 35t0.74 3.75		T CO		
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1 MC1355P 1 MC1358P 1 MC1358P 0 t1. MC1458G 0 MC1458G 0 MC1496L 0 MC3051P 0	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.58	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435 TAA450 TAA550 TAA570	13.85 0.94 1.96 11.70 13.39 10.60 12.30	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA810AS TBA920Q TBA940	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 1.95 13.68 11.95	BB105G BB110B BR100 BY100 BY103 BY118	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 al	10.78 10.64 4/38/ 3 110.17	PCL86 PCL805/	t 0.74 35t 0.74	EAS	T CO	RNV	VALL
MC1353P 0. MC1355P 1. MC1355P 11. MC1358P 11. MC1358P0 11. MC1458G 0. MC1496L 0. MC3051P 0. MFC4000B 0.	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.58 0.85	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435 TAA450 TAA550 TAA550 TAA570 TAA611A	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA810AS TBA920Q TBA920Q TBA940 TBA950	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 1.95 13.68 11.95 13.88	88105G 881108 8R100 8Y100 8Y103 8Y118 8Y126	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 al VA1055s/ 66s/67s	t0.78 t0.64 4/38/ i3 1t0.17 56s/	PCL86 PCL805/4 PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81	t0.74 35t0.74 3.75 t0.94 t1.08 t0.94	EAS	T CO	RNV	VALL
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1 MC1355P 1 MC1358P 1 MC1358P 0 t1. MC1458G 0 MC1458G 0 MC1496L 0 MC3051P 0	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.58 0.85 0.98	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435 TAA450 TAA550 TAA550 TAA570 TAA611A TAA611B	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70 1.85	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA810AS TBA920Q TBA920Q TBA940 TBA950 TBA990	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 5 1.95 13.68 11.95 13.88 12.90	BB105G BB110B BR100 BY100 BY103 BY118 BY126 BY127	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16 0.18	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4007	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.14	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 al VA1055s/ 66s/67s al	t0.78 t0.64 4/38/ i3 tt0.17 56s/ / t0.21	PCL86 PCL805// PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81 PL84	10.74 3510.74 3.75 10.94 11.08 10.94 10.79	EAS CO	T CO MPO		VALL NTS
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1 MC1355P 1 MC1357P 1 MC1358P0 11 MC1458G 0 MC1496L 0 MC3051P 0 MC3051P 0 MFC40008 0 MFC40004 0 MFC6040 1).92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.88 0.58 0.85 0.98 1.11 2.58	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435 TAA450 TAA550 TAA570 TAA611A TAA611B TAA621AX TAA630Q	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70 1.85 1.2.43 3.91	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA810AS TBA920Q TBA940 TBA950 TBA990 TBA990Q TCA270A	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 1.95 13.68 11.95 13.88 12.90 13.35 13.55	88105G 881108 88100 8Y100 8Y103 8Y118 8Y126 8Y127 8Y127 8Y133 8Y140	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16 0.18 0.35 1.40	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4007 IN4148 IN4448	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.14 0.06 0.10	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 al VA1055s/ 66s/67s al VA1077	t0.78 t0.64 4/38/ 3 1 t0.17 56s/ / t0.21 t0.27	PCL86 PCL805/4 PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81	t0.74 35t0.74 3.75 t0.94 t1.08 t0.94	EAS CO	T CO MPO		VALL NTS
MC1353P 0. MC1355P 1. MC1357P 1 MC1357P 1 MC1358P 0. 11. MC1458G 0. MC1458G 0. MC1458G 0. MC2051P 0. MC2050B 0. MFC4000B 0. MFC6040 1. MIC1P 12. MIL231 14.).92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.88 0.85 0.85 0.98 1.11 2.58 0.60	TA7073P TAA300 TAA320 TAA350A TAA435 TAA450 TAA550 TAA570 TAA570 TAA611B TAA621AX TAA630Q TAA630Q	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70 1.85 1.243 3.91 4.18	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA910AS TBA920Q TBA940 TBA990 TBA990Q TCA270A TCA270CQ	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 1.95 13.68 11.95 13.68 12.90 13.35 13.55 13.55	BB105G BB110B BR100 BY100 BY103 BY118 BY126 BY127 BY133 BY140 BY164	0.45 0.45 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16 0.18 0.35 1.40 0.75	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4007 IN4148 IN4448 IN4448 IN5400	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.14 0.06 0.10 0.15	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 al VA1055s/ 66s/67s al VA1077 VA1096/9 all	10.78 10.64 4/38/ 3 110.17 56s/ / 110.21 10.27 7/98 10.19	PCL86 PCL805// PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81 PL84 PL504 PL508 PL509	10.74 3510.74 3.75 10.94 11.08 10.94 10.79 11.05 11.33 13.10	EAS CO	T CO MPO	RNV NEM	VALL NTS
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1 MC1357P 1 MC1358P 1 MC1358P 0 MC1358P 0 MC1496L 0 MC1496L 0 MFC40600 0 MFC40600 0 MFC40600 1 MFC40600 1 MFC1P 12 ML231 14).92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.88 0.85 0.85 0.98 1.11 2.58 1.60 1.60	TA7073P TAA300 TAA350A TAA435 TAA435 TAA450 TAA550 TAA570 TAA570 TAA611A TAA611B TAA621AX TAA6300 TAA630S TAA661B	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70 1.85 1.243 3.91 4.18 1.75	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA910AS TBA920Q TBA940 TBA990 TBA990Q TCA270A TCA270Q TCA270Q	12.38 12.07 12.07 2.40 1.95 13.68 11.95 13.68 12.90 13.35 13.55 13.55 13.55	BB105G BB110B BR100 BY100 BY103 BY118 BY126 BY127 BY127 BY123 BY140 BY164 BY164 BY176	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16 0.18 0.35 1.40 0.75 2.80	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4007 IN4148 IN4448 IN5400 IN5401	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.14 0.06 0.10 0.15 0.17	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 all VA1055s/ 66s/67s all VA1077 VA1096/9 all VA1104	10.78 10.64 4/38/ 3 110.17 56s/ / 110.21 10.27 7/98 10.19 10.44	PCL86 PCL805// PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81 PL84 PL504 PL508 PL509 PL802	t0.74 3510.74 3.75 t0.94 t1.08 t0.94 t0.79 t1.05 t1.33 t3.10 t3.25	EAS CO	T CO MPO	RNV NEM	VALL NTS
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1 MC1357P 1 MC1358P1 MC1358P0 MC1458G 0 MC1496L 0 MC3051P 0 MFC40008 0 MFC40008 0 MFC40004 0 MFC60040 1 MC12P 12 ML231 14 ML232 14 NE555 0 SA5560A 12	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.88 0.85 0.98 1.11 2.58 0.60 0.72 2.01	TA7073P TAA320 TAA320 TAA350A TAA450 TAA50 TAA570 TAA570 TAA611A TAA611B TAA621AX TAA6300 TAA6300 TAA661B TAA6300 TAA661B	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70 1.85 l2.43 3.91 4.18 t3.90 t3.38	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA920Q TBA920Q TBA990 TBA990Q TCA270A TCA270Q TCA270Q TCA800 TDA440	12.38 12.07 2.07 2.40 5.1.95 13.68 11.95 13.68 12.90 13.35 13.55 13.55 13.55 5.55 14.10	88105G 881108 8R100 8Y100 8Y103 8Y118 8Y126 8Y127 8Y127 8Y140 8Y164 BY176 BY179 8Y179 8Y182	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16 0.35 1.40 0.75 2.80 0.83 1.14	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4007 IN4148 IN448 IN5400 IN5401 IN5401 IS44 IS920	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.14 0.06 0.10 0.15 0.17 0.07	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 al VA1055s/ 66s/67s al VA1077 VA1096/9 all VA1076 VA109650	10.78 10.64 4/38/ 3 170.17 56s/ 7 10.21 10.21 10.27 7/98 10.19 10.44 11.40	PCL86 PCL805// PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81 PL84 PL504 PL508 PL509	t0.74 3510.74 3.75 t0.94 t1.08 t0.94 t0.79 t1.05 t1.33 t3.10 t3.25	EAS CO CALL	T CO MPO INGTON PL17	RNV NEM - COR 7 DVV	VALL NTS NWALL TELEX: 35544.
MC1353P 0 MC1355P 1. MC1357P 1 MC1358P1 MC1358P0 11. MC1358P0 MC1496L 0 MC1496L 0 MC1496L 0 MC1496L 0 MC1496L 0 MC1496D 0 MFC40008 0 MFC40008 0 MFC40008 1 MFC40008 1 MFC40208 1 MC1P 12 ML231 14. ML232 14. NE555 0	0.92 1.82 1.42 1.80 1.85 0.98 0.88 0.88 0.85 0.98 1.11 2.58 0.60 0.72 2.01	TA7073P TAA320 TAA320 TAA350A TAA455 TAA450 TAA550 TAA570 TAA611A TAA611B TAA621AX TAA6300 TAA661B TAA6600 TAA661B TAA700 TAA840	t3.85 0.94 t1.96 t1.70 t3.39 t0.60 t2.30 1.70 1.85 l2.43 3.91 4.18 t3.90 t3.38	TBA720Q TBA750A TBA750Q TBA800 TBA920Q TBA920Q TBA990 TBA990Q TCA270A TCA270Q TCA270Q TCA800 TDA440	12.38 12.07 2.07 2.40 1.95 13.68 11.95 13.68 12.90 13.35 13.55 13.55 13.55 13.55 13.55 14.10	8B105G BB1108 8R100 BY100 BY103 BY118 BY126 BY126 BY127 BY133 8Y140 BY164 BY176 BY179	0.45 0.45 0.40 0.35 0.35 1.10 0.16 0.18 0.35 1.40 0.75 2.80 0.83	IN1185 IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4007 IN4148 IN4448 IN5400 IN5401 IN5401	1.30 0.05 0.06 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.14 0.06 0.10 0.15 0.17 0.07 0.09	VA1015 VA1026 VA1033/3 39/40/5 all VA1055s/ 66s/67s all VA1077 VA1096/9 all VA1104	10.78 10.64 4/38/ 3 170.17 56s/ 7 10.21 10.21 10.27 7/98 10.19 10.44 11.40	PCL86 PCL805// PD500 PFL200 PL36 PL81 PL84 PL504 PL508 PL509 PL802	t0.74 3510.74 3.75 t0.94 t1.08 t0.94 t0.79 t1.05 t1.33 t3.10 t3.25	EAS CO CALL	T CO MPO INGTON PL17	RNV NEM - COR 7 DVV	VALL NTS NWALL TELEX: 35544.

SOUTHERN IRELAND DEALERS

We are the largest stockists in the south of Ireland of clean used T.V. sets.

BUSH – PHILIPS – FERGUSON ETC. Mono D/S from £15.00 each Colour from £120.00 each Visit our warehouse and see for yourself. Fresh Stocks Weekly.

Delivery can be arranged. T.V. WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS LTD. E.D.I. HOUSE, Kylemore Park West Industrial Estate, Dublin 10. Tel. 364139 or 791995.

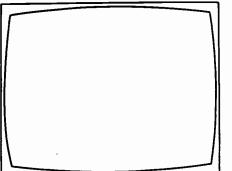
REBUILT COLOUR TUBES ALL SIZES AVAILABLE

Full range of rebuilt mono tubes available, Standard, Rimband and Twin Panel.

- ★ Complete new gun fitted to every tube.
 ★ 12 months' guarantee.
- ★ 19 years' experience in tube rebuilding.
- ★ Trade enquiries welcomed.

N.G.T. ELECTRONICS LTD.

120, Selhurst Road, London, S.E.25. Telephone: 01-771 3535



EDITOR

John A. Reddihough

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Luke Theodossiou

ART EDITOR

Roy Palmer

ADVERTS MANAGER

Roy Smith	01-261 6671

CLASSIFIED ADVERTS

Colin R. Brown	01-261 5762

COVER PHOTOGRAPH

Our cover photograph shows the busy end of Garry Smith's lattice aerial mast. The arrays are as follows: top, a Wolsey Colour King wideband u.h.f. aerial fitted with a Labgear two-stage masthead amplifier; next, four feet below the u.h.f. array, a Jaybeam ABM11 wideband Band III aerial fitted with a Labgear CM6030 amplifier; and at bottom, immediately above the Stolle rotator, a home-constructed wideband Band I array incorporating a Band II dipole, both dipoles being fitted with Labgear CM6030 wideband masthead amplifiers. Photograph taken by Keith Hamer.

TELEVISION

Industrial Indigestion

The UK's TV industry is in a sorry state, and the electronics industry's Little Neddy has now appointed independent consultants to study it – the TV industry will be co-operating in this study, and will be partly financing it, public funds making up the total. The basic problem is lack of profitability – in fact operating overall at a loss.

The study will make comparisons with foreign setmakers, and is expected to lead to rationalisation, i.e. someone, somewhere closing down. It's a sad situation just five years after the famous boom when it was impossible to produce enough sets, and plants of one sort or another – from complete set assembly lines to small plants doing subassembly work – were being hastily set up all over the place.

We don't think it melodramatic to call the position tragic. After all, a great deal of the basic TV development work over the years has been undertaken in the UK. There has been extensive investment, often at the most difficult times, i.e. when sales have been low, in order to keep up with technological requirements. There is no doubt about the engineering achievements of the UK TV industry. And belated though nevertheless genuine efforts have been made to develop export markets. What went wrong?

There's a sad inevitability about some aspects of the story. Take for instance the 405line system. This meant that for many years manufacturers elsewhere had no interest whatsoever in the UK market. Then with the start of u.h.f. services everything changed. There was a further short period of isolation from full international competition – during the dual-standard era, while the u.h.f. services were being extended to cover the bulk of the population. Then came the Japanese/continental invasion and the famous 1972-3 boom.

On the economic side there had been the policy of stop/go (remember? – it's been stuck at stop for rather a long time now). The idea was that the government of the day tried to keep the economy running smoothly by controlling consumer demand. If production bottlenecks arose and inflationary tendencies started to accelerate, taxes were increased, particularly on consumer products, in order to damp down demand. Conversely, if the economy was slack purchase tax was chopped and credit made easier to obtain. It seems to be generally accepted nowadays that the system worked atrociously: no government could ever monitor the real economy with sufficient accuracy to get the timing of its economic measures anywhere near right, and the system made it impossible for firms to plan their activities and investment sensibly.

Then came the era of consumerism. The only thing that mattered was that the consumer got a good bargain with every conceivable safeguard. Nothing inherently wrong with that. But it just so happens that as a nation we are rather better at distribution than at production. The discount warehouses sprang up, then the high street discounters, and in fact the consumer has had a bargain indeed. If the UK setmaker couldn't compete, your aggressive retailer could always get his supplies from elsewhere – helped by highly efficient UK agents! The net result: production without profit.

The industry study is going to have its work cut out to offer anything much by way of a solution to this dilemma. It's not as if the situation is unique to consumer electronics – or to the UK. The once mighty US consumer electronics industry has been ailing badly – most recently GE, one of the pioneers of TV in the USA, sold off its TV plant to Hitachi – while the Norwegian government has just baled out Tandberg at a cost of several millions. There is massive over capacity in other industries as well: steel, cars and shipbuilding spring immediately to mind. The fact is that the international economy is suffering from accute indigestion.

Looking back, the stop/go policies of the fifties and sixties left UK producers ill prepared for the conditions of the seventies. In TV terms, u.h.f. exposed the UK market to international competition, which was exploited by aggressive merchandising. The public have got their sets cheaply, but no one has made much profit out of it all. The ultimate loss comes in employment.

Trade protection is being widely canvassed as a solution. We may well have to resort to it in some measure. The industry study is going to have to think in international terms if it's going to be able to offer anything worth while from a long-term point of view. Perhaps solutions can lie only in a degree of international trade co-operation.

Teletopics

OBA OR ITV-2?

The Annan Committee on the future of broadcasting in the UK deliberated for a long time before producing its report and recommendations last spring. One of the main recommendations was that a new organisation, the Open Broadcasting Authority, should be set up to run the fourth TV service. The idea was to encourage a fresh approach to programming and to give greater scope to those outside the present broadcasting establishment to produce material for TV. You may think that this sounds rather nebulous: but similar organisations operate successfully in other countries, the usual example quoted being the Netherlands.

The Government has now announced that it is shortly to publish a White Paper outlining its proposals. Having deliberated rather more briefly that Annan, the main point if the many leaks are to be believed - seems to be that the OBA suggestion will be thrown out and the fourth service handed over to ITV. But not immediately: the decision is likely to be deferred for "at least three years", due to the cost and the low national priority. Well yes, we can see that: the present organisations appear to be stretched to the limits to find material to fill the hours available, and the economic situation is taking an inordinate time to improve. Surely however if there is to be such a deferment this would provide the time required to carefully plan and set up a new organisation with new objectives? It looks though as if the more convenient solution will be adopted instead: there's probably enough potential advertising to finance TV-4, which can thus be simply handed over to the IBA to farm out

But isn't the public entitled to the chance of being able to choose to see something which could offer the prospect of a genuine alternative to the present all too often dreary fare? We're not against advertising, but a second purely commercial network means yet another programme designed to have majority appeal. What's wanted is something that aims to have minority appeal – not total lack of appeal, that's something else again!

RECENT CHASSIS

We had an opportunity recently to examine the Rediffusion Mk. III colour chassis - the one with the RCA PIL tube. It's an interesting chassis and, service engineers be warned, is quite unlike any other chassis produced by a UK setmaker. For one thing, it uses a thyristor line output stage which is fed from a regulated h.t. line - unlike the usual continental practice of effecting width/e.h.t. regulation within such a line output stage. The field timebase is that rather complicated design, originally devised by RCA, we've become familiar with in the Thorn 9000, Rank Z718 and Decca 100 chassis. There's a sync separator/line oscillator chip we'd not come across before - the TDA9400. Most of the signal side consists of conventional discrete transistor circuitry, though the RGB output stages are of the class AB type (see Television November 1976, page 43). The ident stage consists of an RC oscillator, while beam limiting is effected by means of a f.e.t. in the luminance channel. These sets appear mainly under the Doric brand name.

Tandberg have now released further details of their new range of colour sets - fitted with the CTV3 chassis which we mentioned briefly in January. Reducing the power dissipation has been one of the main aims, and a consumption of 110W has been achieved. An interesting feature is the "colour noise limiter" which provides improved picture quality under adverse signal conditions. Briefly, an a.c.c. circuit can hold the chrominance signal steady even when the a.g.c. circuit is no longer able to stabilise the r.f./i.f. conditions. The consequence is imbalance between the chrominance and luminance signals, and a noisy picture with excessive saturation. The colour noise limiter consists of a peak detector which measures the noise on the bursts and produces an output which is added to the a.c.c. potential. Under normal conditions this added bias is cancelled by the a.c.c. action, but above a certain threshold the peak detector output takes over to reduce the gain in the chrominance channel. Another feature is the two-position contour control, which is again intended to give an improved picture under adverse reception conditions. This is done by adjusting the video bandwidth. The models in the range are the TV164, TV165, TV166 and TV156, the latter incorporating ultrasonic remote control.

Thorn have introduced the 4200 chassis, a version of the 4000 chassis with provision for fitting a 12-channel ultrasonic remote control unit and also a unit which gives a clock and channel display on the screen.

The latest Belgian Barco sets do just about everything possible to date. In addition to digital tuning by voltage synthesis, time and channel on the screen, telephone button cutting sound and the display of a second channel's picture in the corner of the screen (as featured in one or two German sets), there's programme jumping, with eightsecond flashes of a second programme at regular 22-second intervals. The innards of TV sets are becoming complex indeed.

Two 12in. mains/battery portables, Models 190 and 191, have been added to the Pye range. They are UK produced and have been designed for easy servicing - all components are mounted on a single printed board which can be slid out with the set still working.

TELETEXT RECEIVERS

Thorn have released details of their Teletext receiver – the 9650 chassis, developed from the recently announced 9600 chassis – and ITT have started to market their Model TX791 teletext colour receiver. Meanwhile Rank, who were first to introduce a colour set (Model BC6333) equipped to receive the teletext transmissions, have introduced a test panel to aid fault diagnosis. Plug it in in place of the Tifax decoder panel and indication is given, by means of a l.e.d. display, as to whether the fault is in the Tifax unit or the interfacing panel.

CLEANING AVOIDS EHT ARCING

Dirt and dampness are a common cause of persistent arcing or tracking around the e.h.t. connector of colour tubes, and it's good practice to clean around the e.h.t. connector

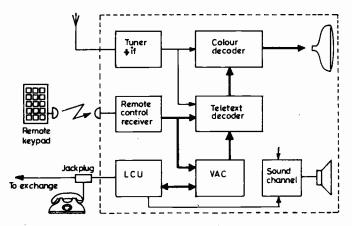


Fig. 1: Block diagram of a TV receiver incorporating a teletext decoder and Viewdata facilities.

whenever a set is serviced. Thorn have been investigating the effectiveness of cleaning and sealing agents for tubes used under adverse conditions, and are now offering the trade two specially formulated aerosol sprays as a cleaning and sealing kit (part number 00X6-062, trade price £1.65 plus VAT). Thorn point out that the use of this kit should reduce cases of tube failure due to e.h.t. flashovers.

RELAY STATION OPENINGS

Llanberis (Gwynedd) BBC Wales channel 22, ITV (HTV Wales) channel 25, BBC-2 channel 28. Receiving aerial group A.

Upavon (Wiltshire) ITV (HTV West) channel 23, BBC-2 channel 26, BBC-1 channel 33. Receiving aerial group A. Ynys Owen (Mid-Glamorgan) BBC Wales channel 55, ITV (HTV Wales) channel 59, BBC-2 channel 62. Receiving aerial group C/D.

All these transmissions are vertically polarised.

MICRO MONITOR

Sinclair's Microvision 2in. TV set is to be made available in other forms - as a portable monitor for studio use, as a camera viewfinder and for video recorder playback.

REPROCESSED CRTs FROM MULLARD

A range of reprocessed colour tubes – the Colourex range – has been introduced by Mullard for the replacement market. The range includes 18-26in. 90° types and 22 and 26in. 110° types, also 22 and 26in. 20AX tubes. Replacements are supplied only on receipt of an old tube with sound glassware. The reprocessed tubes are fitted with a new gun and rimband, and undergo the same testing procedures as the Mullard Colourscreen range – they also have a similar guarantee.

VIEWDATA

The results of Mullard's research and investment in developing the components necessary for Viewdata use were recently shown to the trade press. Mullard emphasise the importance of an integrated system, their "package" consisting of a line coupling unit (LCU), a Viewdata acquistion/control unit (VAC), a teletext decoder and a remote control unit. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 1, while Fig. 2 shows the data paths and Viewdata/teletext interconnections adopted. The telephone line is connected to the LCU via a jack socket. The LCU provides the interfacing with the receiver, and consists of a 1200/75 band modem, line isolation, loudspeaker output, autodialler and protection. The VAC provides interfacing between the

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

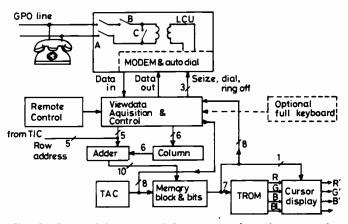


Fig. 2: Data highways and interconnections between the teletext and Viewdata sections of the receiver.

LCU and the teletext decoder. Its functions are to handle the data received from the Viewdata computer, feeding this to the teletext display circuitry, and to transmit requests for new information. In effect, the Viewdata and teletext decoders share a common display system. The Mullard teletext decoder has been arranged to enable the Viewdata facility to be added without any modification to the teletext i.c.s.

ESSEX ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

The Department of Electrical Engineering Science at the University of Essex, Colchester, is organising the first Essex Electronics Exhibition which is to be held on April 18-19th. In addition to the exhibition there will be a programme of seminars, and the Department will be showing its research and teaching activities. Admission will be by free ticket from the University (Wivenhoe Park, Colchester) or from exhibitors.

TV LICENCE INCREASE

An increase in the TV licence fee later this year seems certain – whilst the IBA has been able to compensate for the effects of inflation through its agreements with the programme companies, the BBC has suffered the full effects of inflation on both its engineering and programme sides. The only question is the scale of the increase: the BBC wants it to be large enough to be able to maintain the same level for several years.

WORTH NOTING

Two items of interest have been introduced by Adam Imports Ltd., Unit 2A, Ripon Road Industrial Estate, Harrogate, North Yorkshire. The first is a combiner unit which accepts the aerial input and the output from a TV games centre and provides a common feed to the TV set's aerial input socket. There is a selector switch, and the unit is designed to avoid radiation of the game via the aerial. The idea is to avoid damage through constant plug changing of course, and should also prove of interest to those with multiple aerial installations for reception from alternative transmitters.

The second item is something new to us, a battery operated racing car game. Three moving dots of light represent the cars: there is the player's car and two others and the object is to complete four laps in the shortest time whilst avoiding the other cars. An LED display counts up to 99 seconds, after which the time runs out. We don't like to speculate on the sound effects, which are apparently built in.

Beware the Ides of March

THE first time I saw that ITT CVC9 I had a funny feeling. I didn't know then that it was going to get me as hopping mad as a mad march hare, similarly to the one we had some time ago which gave faultless performance on our bench but always showed hum bars when returned to the customer.

I know what you're thinking: check the bridge rectifier in the l.t. supply; change the regulator AD161 (or whatever); and check the 33V stabiliser D11 down the bottom on the tuner supply.

We did. We did more in fact, much more. All electrolytics in the l.t. supply circuit substituted, yet another AD161 tried (they're not all suitable even when new), yet still perfect at our place, hum bar at the customer's pad. We eventually got acceptable results by adding an extra, large electrolytic on the l.t. line somewhere on the regulator where there isn't one, and then rushed away like the coward we are and tried to forget it.

Don't get me wrong, we are second to none in our admiration of the CVC5-9 series, but there have been those occasional instances. ... And now this one. It appeared to be simple at first. The fusible 56Ω resistor R380 in the h.t. feed to the line output stage had sprung open, denoting an overload in the line output stage. This chassis has a 630mA delay fuse in series with this supply, the resistor springing open rather than the fuse failing if there is a prolonged but not severe overload. The earlier CVC5 had a 400mA fuse in this line: it used to pop off regularly, but that's another story.

Well, we thought. Not a sudden surge of current like a capacitor shorting or a short in the PY500 efficiency diode. No, there were no shorts to be found. So we resoldered R380 and, with the screening off the line output stage, switched on and waited. Our neon glowed a few inches away from the stage and the e.h.t. rustled up. Kermit appeared on the screen and sung a sad song. No overload. We then left it happily working while we got on with a car radio which worked perfectly on a negative supply and positive earth but not with a negative earth as we required after replacing a shorted sound output stage. It should have worked both ways as diodes are used in the supply line to ensure this. Sure enough, one diode was open-circuit, presumably cooked by the original overload. Locate and replace the diode and it worked both ways. Good.

Where's Kermit gone? Nothing on the CVC9 screen, and the PL509 line output valve overheating with only 15V drive on its control grid (should have been more like 70V). Two things to consider. Either the PL509 was drawing grid current, or there was lack of drive from the PCF802. Change the PL509. Lovely picture but not Kermit. Never mind.

We then watched the drive voltage at the control grid

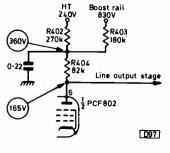


Fig. 1: Supplies to the anode of the PCF802 line oscillator stage in the ITT series CVC5-9 chassis. The main supply is via R403: the feed via R402 is a start up supply.

Les Lawry-Johns

gradually falling bit by bit until the new valve was glowing red and unhappy. Switch off, refit the original valve and unsolder the screen grid supply resistor R421 (which again is a spring-open type, so this was quite easy). With this open, the line output stage is inoperative and tests can be made in a leisurely manner. The h.t. goes up a bit with the reduced load and this does alter things a trifle, but full line drive was not to be expected since the anode (pin 6) of the PCF802 line oscillator valve gets some of its supply from the normal h.t. line via R402 to get it started and then more from the boost line via R403 (see Fig. 1) when the line output stage comes into operation. We could not expect full line drive therefore as the h.t. at pin 6 remained at a little below 100V. It didn't fall however, and everything seemed to be in order in the line oscillator stage.

As we had already replaced the PCF802 earlier in the proceedings this was out, as were the line oscillator capacitors which we still viewed with suspicion as the result of earlier experience. Join up the screen grid feed resistor R421. Up comes the line drive and the picture for a while, and then of course it all sort of tapered off.

And then it hit me like a hammer on the head. The line drive was dropping to a figure just below what it is before the line output stage comes into operation. Where's R403? Follow pin 6 print across to R404, follow on to R403. There it is. Look on the component side. Buried beneath a transformer of course. Remove the tranny and there it is. Nice colours though. Unhook one end, about $300k\Omega$ instead of $180k\Omega$, doubtless going up further under load. Replace with a $220k\Omega 2W$ type (nearest we had). Refit the tranny, switch on, and test for a long enough period whilst we dressed up the grey scale and convergence.

Double Trouble

When the estate car drew up outside I recognised it and the driver, but not the dog in the rear guarding the Ferguson 3713 colour set. It was Mr. Doubleday bringing in his TV set as is his wont. A nice man Mr. Doubleday, but he has one distressing habit. He always repeats the last word of each statement he makes.

In he came carrying the Thorn 8500.

"Hallo Mr. Doubleday," I greeted him. "Nice dog you've got there, what is it?"

"It's a German pointer, pointer," he said. It was clearly going to be an interesting few minutes.

"What's up with the old set this time?" I enquired, for the want of something to say.

"It won't go, go," he replied. "Even when I push in the little red button it only hums and goes click, click."

"Oh dear," I said, trying hard not to say an extra dear.

Now Mr. Doubleday is no fool, he knows his onions. "There's probably a short, short," he confided.

"I agree, agree", I blurted out, and was immediately sorry. He didn't even notice.

"I'll be back about five, five. The reception is still no good where we are you know know", he rushed on. "See you then then."

He lives just outside the Medway towns, not far from the Bluebell Hill transmitting aerial but lower down the hill. It would appear that the mighty signal serves everyone except those in its shadow. Incidentally, there's a pub at the top of

TELEVISION ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION (SPARES) LTD. 412a Hanworth Road, Hounslow, Middlesex Telephone: 01-572 4668 PANEL **REPAIR/EXCHANGE SERVICE TRADE ONLY**

THORN 2000 Series, 3000/3500 Series, 8000/8500 Series.

GEC Solid State 2110 Series.

PHILIPS G8

RBM A802/823

DECCA Solid State 80 Series GRUNDIG 6010 GB

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES. 3 MONTHS' WARRANTY FROM DATE OF OUR INVOICE. PRICES ON APPLICA-TION. DISCOUNT FOR BULK PANEL ORDERS. 10 MIXED LESS 10%, 15 MIXED LESS 12¹/₂%, 25 MIXED LESS 15%, 100 MIXED LESS 20% - NO DISCOUNT ON **REPRINTS. 48 HOUR SERVICE WHEREVER POSSIBLE.** ALSO VERY COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MULLARD COMPONENTS, CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON TV REQUEST.



HIGH QUALITY REPAIRS - AT LOW COST



Technical Training in Radio, **Television** and Electronics

Start training TODAY and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

ICS, the world's most experienced home study college has helped thousands of people to move up into higher paid jobs - and they can do the same for you.

Fill in the coupon below and find out how!

There is a wide range of courses to choose from, including:

City and Guilds Certificates:-

Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV and Electronics Technicians, Electrical Installation Work. Technical Communications, Radio Amateur. MPT General Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:-

Electronic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Computer Engineering, Radio, TV, Audio Engineering, Servicing and Maintenance (inc. Colour TV) New Self-Build Radio Courses with Free Kits

Colour TV Servicing Technicians trained in TV Servicing are in constant demand. Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses which are approved by a leading manufacturer.

The ICS Guarantee

If you are studying for an examination, ICS will guarantee coaching until you are successful - at no extra cost.

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

I am interested in
Name
Address
Phone No:
International Correspondence Schools, Dept. 285Q Intertext House, LONDON SW8 4UJ. Tel 622 9911 (all hours)

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. Dept: TV LONDON - 40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492 LONDON - 325 Edgware Road, W2, Tel: 01-723 4242/3. GLASGOW - 85 West Regent St., G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133

 BRISTOL – 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd., BS16 2LX. Tel: 0272 654201

 Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon.-Fri, 9-5.00 Sat.

 NEW CATALOGUE 77 2nd edition for Autumn with over 8,000 line items. Plenty of new products and ideas. 35p post peid (25p to callers).

	Our rai	nge ce	overs ove	r 8,00	00 items.	The	largest sel	ecti	ion in Bri	tain.
	TOP 20	00 IC	's TTL LIN	VEAR	S				TAA320A TAA350A	1.15
	CA3018	8.91	LM380N-8	0.90	LM1845N	1.35	1 SN76008KE 2		TAA521	1.00
	CA301BA	1.86	LM380N14	0.98	LM1848N	1.80		.70	TAA522	1.90
	CA3020 CA3020A	1.78	LM381AN LM381N	2.45	LM3900N	0.75	SN76013ND 1		TAA550	0.60
	CA3021	2.18	LM382N	1.25	LM3909N	0.68	SN78018KE 2		TAA560	1.80
	CA3022	1.83	LM384N	1.45	MC1303L MC1304P	1.47	SN76023N 1 SN76023ND 1	.50	TAA570	2.30
	CA3023	1.78	LM386N	0.80	MC1305P	1.85		.55	TAA611B TAA621	2.15
	CA3036	0.97	LM387N	1.05	MC1306P	1.00		46	TAASSIA	1.32
	CA3041	1.49	LM388N	1.00	MC1310P	1.01		37	TAA6618	1.32
	CA3042	1.49	LM389N	1.00	MC1312P	1.98		06	TAA700	3.91
	CA3043	2.01	LM555CH	0.48	MC1327P	1.54		30	TAA930A	1.00
	CA3044	1.84	LM565CN	1.30	MC1350P	0.75		M	TAA9308	1.05
	CA3046	0.89	LM701C	2.80	MC1351P	1.20	SN76227N 1	.51	TAD100	1.95
	CA3048 CA3052	2.23	LM702A	2.80 0.75	MC1352P	0.97		.76	TBA120	0.65
	CA3064	1.14	LM703LN	1.05	MC1357P	1.45	SN76530N C	.91	TBA231	1.20
	CA3065	174	LM709	0.65	MC1414L	1.20		.50	TBA400	1.50
	CA3068	3.02	LM709-8	0.45	MC1430P MC1431P	2.20 3.00	SN76533N 1	.30	TBA500	2.21 2.30
	CA3067	3.13	LM709-14	0.45	MC14336	3.00		.44	TBA510	2.30
	CA3068	3.44	LM711CN	0.55	MC14356	1.80	SN/0545N 2	.09	TBASTOD	2.30
	CA3070	2.49	LM726	5.36	MC1437L	1.00	SN76550-2 (TBA520	2.21
	CA3071	2.31	LM733CN	1.45	MC1438R	7.44		.65	TBA5200	2.30
	CA3072	2.37	LM741C	0.65	MC1439G	1.45		.08	TBA530	1.98
	CA3075	1.64	LM741C-8	0.40	MC1455G	1.55	SN78820AN 1		TBA5300	2.07
	CA3076 CA3086	1.93 0.51	LM741C-14		MC1456G	2.20	SN76550N 1	.10	TBA540	2.21
			LM747CN	0.90	MC1495L	4.70		.60	TBA550	3.13
	CA3088F CA3089E	1.69	LM748-8 LM748-14	0.50	MC1496G	1.10		.92	TBA560CQ	3.22
	CA30900	3.80	LM1303N	1.47	MC1529G MC1530G	6.50	SL414A 2	.35	TBA570	1.28
	LM301AH	0.67	LM1304N	1.85	MC15306	6.50 6.50	SL415 2	.50	TBA6418 TBA700	2.50 1.52
	LM301-8	8.44	LM1305N	1.85	MC15536	8.50	SL610C 2 SL611C 2	35	TBA720A0	2.30
	LM308H	1.42	LM1307N	1.10	MC1545L	5.75	SL612C 2	35	TBA750	1.98
	LM308N	1.17	LM1351N	1.20	MC1545L	6.75		50	TBABOD	1.20
	LM370N	3.00	LM1310N	1.91	MC1550G	0.80		.50	TBA820	1.03
	LM371H	2.25	LM1458N	0.91	MC1552G	6.40		75	TBA920	2.90
	LM372N	2.15	LM1496N	0.91	MC15536	6.40	SL630C 2	.35	TBA940	1.82
	LM373N	2.25	LM1800N	1.76	MC1590G	3.75	SL640C 4	00	TCA160B	1.81
	LM374N LM377N	2.25	LM1808N	1.92	SAS560	2.50		.90	TCA2 80A	1.30
	LM378N	1.75	LM1820N LM1841N	1.10	SAS570 SN76001N	2.50		00	TCA290A	3.13
	LM379S	3.95	LM1828N	1.75	SN76003N	1.57		25 89	TCA740 TCA800	2.76
-							WCENTR			
							V2, ABOU			
7		тн о	F THE W	ESTV	VAY FLY	OVER	R. EXTENS	IVE	STOCK	
	RANG	E. M/	ANY SPE	CIAL		101	PERSONA	LSI	HOPPER	5
					ONLY.			j.		
		_		-				_		

TELEVISION TELETEXT DECODER

We can supply from stock complete kits of parts -

POWER SUPPLY EXCLUDING TRANSFORMER AND P.C. BOARD £12.50 + 65p P&P + 8% VAT.

INPUT LOGIC CARD UNIT EXCLUDING P.C. BOARD £15.50 + 50p P&P + 8% VAT.

MEMORY CARD KIT £32.00 + 60p P&P + 8% VAT.

DISPLAY CARD KIT £18.50 + 40p P&P + 8% VAT.

TV GAMES IN COLOUR – as featured in the July issue of this magazine. We can now offer complete kits of parts excluding the P.C. Boards at £35.00 delivered including VAT and p&p. Alternatively sets of TV Games Chips only, at £17.00 per set delivered including VAT and p&p.

We also carry a comprehensive range of transistors, diodes, bridges, thyristors, diacs, opto components, all kinds of integrated circuits, capacitors, resistors, plugs and sockets. ALL MANUFACTURERS BRANDED PRODUCTS. Prices correct at 20 January 1978, but please add VAT, p&p 40p.

2

	10110
LOOK! Phone: LUTON, BEDS. 38716	BARGAIN PACKS Aluminium Coax, plugs BR101 TBA 120 Decca Bradford" triplers Large screen CTV type 25KV BD11 Context Context Cont
OPPORTUNITIES TRADE SALES	DY51 e.h.t. Rec. 2 for £1 Pye 11U contrast controls with centre tap 100 mixed diodes, 1N4148 etc. £1.50 TV knobs pack, mostly Thorn & ITT, 20 assorted knobs including pushbutton, chrome and control types 10 for £1 Spark gaps 10 for £1 25 mixed pots and presets £1.50 100 mixed diodes, 1N4148 etc. £1.50 TV knobs pack, mostly Thorn & ITT, 20 assorted knobs including pushbutton, chrome and control types £1 20 miniature reed switches £3.20 25 mixed pots and presets £1.50
START AT £25 INC. VAT !! FOR D/S COLOUR TV's G.E.C., Philips, Murphy, Decca, Ferguson	20mm antisurge fuses, 800 MA, 1A SURPLUS COMPONENTS 1.25 A, 1.6 A, 2 A, 2.5 A, 12 for £1 3.15 A 12 for £1 Outdoor triplexers Band I, II & 100 for £7 UHF with cable clamp each, 50 3 for £1 300 printed circuit resistors ‡W to 2W
S/S COLOUR TV's Philips, G.E.C., Telefunken, Decca, Ferguson FROM £40 INC. VAT!! MONO TV's, all makes from £5 INC. VAT	100 mixed transistors, new and marked including AF117, BC148, 100 high wattage TV resistors BF194, BC183, etc. £3.95 200 new and marked, mixed transistors including 2N3055, TH3 thermistors AC128, BFY50, BD131, etc. £6.95 bolts, nylon, posi drive, self tappers, fuse holders, etc. £1 per ib 300 mixed 1 and 3 W resistors £1 for transitic 300 mixed 1 and 3 W resistors £1.50 200 mixed 1 and 3 W resistors £1.50
SQUARE SCREEN, all models £12 INC. VAT!!	40 Germanium diodes £1 heatal case peir £2-50 300 mixed modern caps, includes most types £3.30 MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS full of components, surplus electronic New Thorn transistor tuners with equipment, resistors, capacitors,
Deliveries arranged if necessary. HUNDREDS OF SETS EACH WEEK TO BE DISPOSED OF AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES.	aerial socket and leads: transistors, etc. 7lb - £4.99' 4 pushbutton type £2.50 14lb - £7.96' A possibultion type with slow motion drive £2.50 14lb - £7.96' Set of 4 knobs, black with chrome caps to fit P/8 tuner 60p includes 150 sqin. f/g copper clad board, 1lb ferric chloride, 1 dalo stch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 mini drilbs, etch tray and instructions, Thorn "3.000 focus units complete with '15, stort tray and instructions, 2.50
OPPERTUNITIES 9A, Chapel Street, Luton, Beds. LUTON 38716 9.30-6.00 p.m. Weekdays, 10.30-1.00 p.m. Sundays.	Therrosil £1 only £1 only £6.30 SEND 40p P & P ON ALL ABOVE ITEMS. MINIMUM ORDER £1. SEND CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS WITH ORDER TO: SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. T/V, 149A BROOKMILL ROAD, LONDON S.E.8. (MAIL OBDER ADDRESS ONLY). CALLERS ONLY BY APPOINTMENT.

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

the hill called the Upper Bell and one at the bottom called, would you believe it, the Lower Bell. There's more irrelevant information to follow, so don't go away.

Now to the set. Switching on produced nothing so the cut out was out. Pressing the button produced a hum and then a click as the cut out cut out (this sort of thing gets you after a while). Having been fooled in the past, we checked the current through the cut out. 4A. This was a brief check, and the anti-surge fuse didn't have time to blow. With that relatively small overload, clearly the mains filter capacitor and the rectifiers could not be at fault so suspicion fell upon the line output transistor.

The collector of the transistor is connected to the top of the line output transformer via a brown lead and a series choke. Unhooking this is a matter of seconds. With this off the set came on with the tube heaters glowing, so either the transistor was at fault or there was a short associated with the circuit.

Withdraw the chassis partly and lower the right side panel to gain access to the line output stage's working parts. With the brown lead disconnected, the collector of the line output transistor is isolated except for the heatsink which is fairly hefty but insulated by its chassis pegs. Checks proved that there was a leak from the collector to the emitter. There's the usual tuning capacitor (C406) present, but this is rarely at fault and wasn't on this occasion. Other checks showed no fault so we fitted a nice new transistor, using a 2SC643A to replace the original BU105/02.

All clear. Reconnect the brown lead and make sure that the focus plug hasn't been pulled off in the struggle. Switch on, slight buzz and up comes the e.h.t. Nice. Connect aerial and select bottom button to tune to London (leaving top three alone as they are tuned to Bluebell Hill but our aerials do not look that way). Not a bad picture.

Switch off and refit the chassis fully in. Insert screws and replace rear cover, at the same time switching on again to see that all is well. It wasn't. Buzz and click and we were back to square one.

Check again. New line output transistor not new any more. Slide out chassis. No shorts, no cause. Oh well. Fit another transistor, recheck and try again with the chassis still partly out. Lovely. Leave for some time, no trouble.

Carefully slide chassis in. At the moment it was fully in there was a sharp click and another line output transistor bit the dust. Not much fun. Close inspection showed that as the chassis was pushed fully into the cabinet the e.h.t. cable doubled back and touched the input to the rectifier, whereupon the insulation failed at that point and bang went the line output transistor. There was nothing wrong with the rectifier, only the cable near the e.h.t. clip end. This was shortened and the clip refitted, thus killing two birds as it were since the defective bit was out and the cable no longer doubled back. Another new transistor (must order some more) and all was at last well.

Some Quickies

Life then settled down to the dull routine of run of the mill jobs. A lady brought in a Murphy V1400 which is a 14in. portable made in Japan.

"No sound" she said. There was no sound until we put it on its face to remove the cover. Then the sound came back. Tilt the set up and off went the sound. This proved to be nothing more than a slightly defective volume control (knob at the front, thus pressure restored sound), and this responded to cleaning.

What she had omitted to mention however was that ITV

on channel 23 couldn't be tuned in though the higher channels could. As it happens, with this type of tuner the top can be easily taken off, or rather the side as the side was at the top . . . you see. This revealed the single slab stator and the thinner rotor plates on either side in each section. The rotors were not fouling, so we cleaned off the grease on the spindle in each section and on came the ITV, now easily tuned.

Next was a nice white Waltham portable, only a week or so old. Would we help? Blown fuse, shorted diode in bridge. Replace diode, replace fuse, worked for a short time, fuse blew. Another diode shorted, would you believe it? Put another one in and another fuse, only to find that the primary winding of the mains transformer was now defective with shorted turns. Consult with customer about implementing warranty.

Thorn 1500 with intermittent vision and sound signals. Guess at faulty BF197 transistor in final i.f. stage. Guess right for a change.

Two hours, then it went ping

Finally a Philips G20T325 (320 solid-state monochrome chassis). No results due to the h.t. line resistor R4465 having sprung open (feed to the line output stage). Check possibilities, no fault. Solder up resistor, picture and sound o.k. H.T. a trifle high: reset R5630 for 158V HT1 line. Then the mains fuse shatters.

Why? Check around, find that the bridge rectifier is shorted on one leg, negative as usual. Remove faulty bridge and carefully fit another of the wrong type (they say that confession is good for the soul). Despite the fact that there were plenty of BY179s around, I had carefully selected a BY164 (42V, 120V VIRM) and put it slap across the 240V mains input. Incredibly it held and functioned.

I woke up in the early hours of the morning, suddenly fully aware of what I'd done.

"What's the matter now" asked my always sympathetic spouse. "Is the wind worrying you?"

"I haven't got the wind" I snapped, and then realised that there was a force nine gale outside. "Was that slim Philips black and white set collected?"

"Yes, nice fellow too."

"He won't be nice when he brings his set back: I put the wrong rectifier in and it won't last a dog watch." I slipped back into a troubled sleep, with green bridge rectifiers dangling before me instead of black ones.

Sure enough he came back and I explained my error. He said he was glad it wasn't the set, as he was beginning to think there was one of those gremlins loose inside.

Opening up the set I was amazed to find the fuse intact. "How long did it last?" "About two hours and then it went ping." This meant that the spring of the line output stage h.t. supply resistor R4465 had sprung open again. Not the rectifier at all: back to the original illusive intermittent fault.

I hurriedly removed the BY164 and substituted the correct BY179. Resoldering R4465 and then switching on produced normal results. To me this meant either that the h.t. rectifier thyristor was leaking after a period, or that the line output transistor was acting up. Despite the earlier drain on our resources of these latter items we still had a few left of the correct type – the 2SC643A will replace the BU105, BU204, BU205 and BU206 (not the BU108, BU208 and BDX32 however). So we fitted a new line output transistor and left a voltmeter connected to the HT1 line to see whether it crept up over a period. It didn't, so we concluded that the BU205 had been at fault all along and that the failure of the BY179 had been only a red herring.

Video Adapted Receivers

David K. Matthewson, B.Sc.

A large proportion of the capital expenditure of anyone involved with closed-circuit television on whatever scale is likely to be spent on video monitors. Even in a small studio with a monitor for each of say three camera channels, a studio out and a videotape recorder monitor the cost will be at least $\pounds 600$, and that's using relatively cheap, nonprofessional monitors. Since they are so expensive, it's fortunate that for many applications proper broadcast standard monitors are not required. Even our local "professionals" use a well known Japanese colour TV/monitor for many non-critical applications.

Quite a wide range of monitors is available, either with or without audio facilities and with either colour or monochrome tubes. Those at the top end of the range are usually purpose built, but many of the cheaper ones are based on successful domestic TV chassis. These latter ones also provide a 1V 75 Ω off-air video signal as well as an offair audio output. Examples of this type of video adapted receiver (VAR) are the Sony colour Model CVM-1810UB and the Sony monochrome Model CVM-90UB. Both are based on domestic designs but have an additional printed panel containing input and output buffer amplifiers, and can be switched to either off-air or video input as required.

Sony Monochrome VAR

The circuit of the extra board used in Model CVM-90UB is shown in Fig. 1. It's comparatively straightforward, and bearing this in mind it should be possible to modify other sets to act as VARs with quite a considerable saving in cost.

Choosing a Set for Modification

Various factors have to be considered before choosing a set for modification. The most important is safety, and to this end only sets which have a fully isolated mains transformer (and thus an isolated chassis) should be used. Sets with a half-live chassis are suitable for use only in conjunction with a properly designed u.h.f. modulator - no attempt should ever be made to interface such sets directly with the video or sound stages. The second point is that the timebases should be sufficiently flexible to be able to cope with the sync signals provided by cheap videotape recorders and cameras in addition to the high-quality broadcast signals. Finally, there should be convenient points at which to link up to the added video/audio in-out board. It's best to take the composite video signal from the output of the first video amplifier, and the audio from a point after the sound detector but before the output stage. It's a good idea therefore to study the service manuals of a number of sets before making a final choice.

Practical Adaptation

The set I chose recently was a Sharp Model 12P-30H monochrome portable. This is a battery/mains u.h.f. only set which should be available at less than £60. The mains

transformer makes the set safe, and the resulting VAR displays a stable picture from a wide range of sources, including helical-scan videotape recorders and off-air broadcast signals.

Fig. 2 shows where the modifications were made, Fig. 3 the added circuits in block diagram form, and Figs. 4-6 the circuit details.

The added circuitry is quite conventional and is designed to give and accept a 1V peak-to-peak composite video signal at 75Ω . The 6MHz trap is required because the offair video signal is extracted at a point before the intercarrier sound filtering, so that the intercarrier sound signal is still present. In this particular set it is not necessary to amplify the off-air audio output, though Fig. 1 shows how this can be done.

The video and audio input and output sockets are PL259 types and can be mounted at the back of the set along with a 75Ω termination switch. A switch mounted on the amplifier board changes between off-air and video input – the board can be arranged so that this switch projects through the front of the cabinet. The switch changes both sound and vision.

No problems should be encountered in constructing and installing the amplifier board as neither the components nor the layout are at all critical. Alignment of the 6MHz trap is best done with an oscilloscope, though it can be done "by eye" if one is not available.

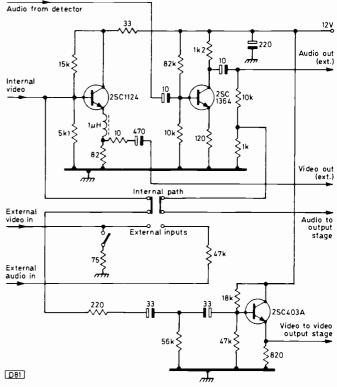


Fig. 1: Circuitry used in the Sony Model CVM-90UB to provide external video and audio inputs and outputs. The amplifiers are mounted on a separate panel.

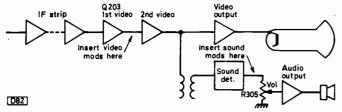


Fig. 2: Block diagram showing where modifications were made to the Sharp monochrome portable Model 12P-30H.

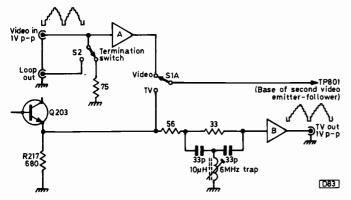


Fig. 3: Block diagram showing the arrangement of the video input and output amplifiers (A and B respectively). In the unmodified form the emitter of the first video amplifier Q203 is directly linked to TP801.

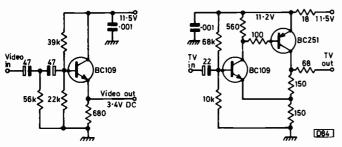


Fig. 4 (left): Circuit of the external video input amplifier A: the output goes to the TV/video switch S1A.

Fig. 5 (right): Circuit of the off-air video output amplifier B: the output signal is fed to the TV output socket.

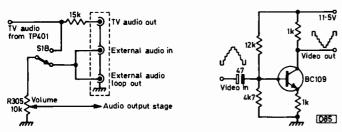


Fig. 6 (left): Modifications for external audio input and off-air audio output. The sockets are mounted on the back of the set: 3 5mm mini-jacks are suitable.

Fig. 7 (right): Suggested circuit for an inverting stage to precede the main amplifier should the polarity of the signal otherwise be opposite to what is required.

The method of adaptation described here can be applied to other sets, though in some cases the off-air video output and video input signals may require inversion in order to get signals of the correct polarity. A suitable inverting amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 7.

Finally, remember that any such modifications to a set will invalidate the manufacturer's guarantee.

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

next month in

TELEVISION

BUILD THIS CRT REJUVENATOR

The most common c.r.t. fault is loss of emission due to changes in the chemical composition of the cathode. Colour tubes especially are nowadays pretty expensive items, so a simple method of lengthening the useful life of a tube is well worth while. The design features pulsed operation and can be easily assembled on a PCB and housed in a handy box – all items are specified and readily available.

THE PHILIPS N1700 VCR

The latest Philips VCR employs new techniques in order to get 130 minutes playing time from a standard VC60 cassette. Steve Beeching explains how it's done.

SERVICING FEATURES

Hints and tips on all manner of sets ... Les Lawry-Johns gets involved with a randy ginger tom ... Pete Murchison deals with the ultrasonic remote control system used by Saba ... Robin Smith reports on some unusual faults ... S. Simon on testing semiconductor devices ... John Coombes on Skantic solid-state colour receivers.

LOG-PERIODIC AERIALS

Roger Bunney has been looking into the performance and design of the log-periodic aerial, and in particular designs suitable for DX use in Band I.

TRANSISTOR VIDEO CIRCUITS

Achieving efficient, linear detection and linear amplification of the wideband video signal presents all sorts of problems. George Wilding investigates and describes some contrasting circuit designs.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

ORDER YOUR COPY ON THE FORM BELOW:

τn

(Name of Newsagent)
Please reserve/deliver the APRIL issue of TELEVISION (50p), on sale March 20th, and continue every month until further notice.
NAME
ADDRESS

Set Renovations

Steven Knowles

MOST engineers involved in the servicing side of television will at some time or another have come into possession of a receiver for which the owner has no further use and which would seem to be ideal for renovating and reselling as a "reconditioned set". Some engineers do this on a regular basis, others only occasionally. Whichever the case, the procedure is the same. The set is taken in, thoroughly examined, all faults removed (and this includes any potential faults or weaknesses that may be spotted in the process) and then finally sold, whereupon it begins a new life in a new home.

Choice of Set

Obviously not all sets are suitable for reconditioning. Some will be just too old, some more will be of a type that was none too reliable even when new, whilst others, even though they may be of quite recent vintage, may be disqualified due to the way previous repair work has been carried out. The condition of printed panels is a vital consideration here: how many burn-ups have taken place in the past, and in what manner have they been repaired?

Different engineers have different priorities when deciding whether or not a set is a suitable candidate for reconditioning. Some use the age of the set as the deciding factor; others recondition only certain makes and chassis; some consider only single-standard sets, refusing to bother with any of the earlier "dual" models; whilst others take each receiver on its own merits.

It's my own opinion that the last method is by far the best. The problem with using age as the deciding factor is that age is no guide to condition (or at least only very generally). For example in my area, within a very short distance of one another, there are two receivers fitted with the Thorn 1500 chassis. Both were installed new in 1972. One has received only five service calls to date since then. The other has been a real "1500 nightmare", producing all the possible ailments of weak sync, lack of contrast, intermittent field jitter (my god!), and the open-circuit dropper section which short-circuits the video and i.f. transistors. There we have it then: two sets of the same type and of the same age - and totally different. To take it a step further, which of these two sets would be the better candidate for reconditioning? Yes, I agree with you! But this sort of situation will not arise very often since the engineer doing the overhaul will in many cases not have met the set before and consequently will know nothing of its servicing history.

Dual-standard sets call for a different line of thought (no, I wasn't trying to be funny). The problem is that these sets were designed as a compromise between two different systems of operation. A dual-standard set working on 625 lines can hardly be expected to give results as good as a single-standard set designed for that purpose although, remarkably, some of them do. The point here is that the vast majority of sets that are bought after reconditioning are bought as "second sets" i.e., for a bedroom or a dining room. The customer will very likely have an outside aerial array for his set, but he is unlikely to have two. Unless the customer decides to do it properly therefore, arranging for another aerial to be installed on the mast to feed the second set, or, alternatively, if in a good signal area he arranges for a "split" on the existing installation, an indoor or set top aerial will be required. Gain will then need to be good, and results are likely to be much better if the set in question has a transistorised i.f. strip and/or tuner. Also, if an indoor aerial has to be used it is advisable that the set is used on one standard only, i.e. u.h.f. Using both standards means two aerials which can be quite unsightly as well as unnecessary.

Another problem comes in here. A large percentage of dual-standard sets were fitted with rotary u.h.f. tuners, and whilst this presents no problems to the more technically minded customers it's surprising how many people, used to the more simple push-button or touch sensitive systems of today, can get into a right old tizz-wozz when it comes to tuning in stations in a manner similar to an ordinary radio set – surprising, but there it is!

The foregoing remarks also apply to dual-standard colour sets. Again discrimination is required as to what is and what is not suitable for reconditioning. Many people seem to think that a colour set is suitable for reconditioning just because it is a colour set! A lot of early ones were real electrical jungles and, whilst it may be possible to simplify them by removing the v.h.f. sections (system switching etc.) and wiring up for one mode of operation only, the time taken to do this may make the whole thing uneconomic. Anyway, we're talking about overhauling sets, not rebuilding or redesigning them.

If dealing with only one particular make of chassis, spares can often be used from the earlier ones which are beyond overhaul to repair newer ones. To take the Thorn range for example. The 800 series, which started way back in 1961, was soon superseded by the 850 (dual-standard and convertible versions). Following this came the 900 and 950 chassis, then the 1400 which was the last all-valve dual standard set from Thorn. The 1500 single-standard hybrid chassis followed that at the end of the sixties, and is only now being phased out. Parts can often be interchanged between a series of chassis like these. For example, I recently used a set of deflection coils from an early "scrap" 900 chassis to replace a faulty set in a more modern 1500 chassis: many more similar swops can often be made.

Panel Repairs

Now let's look at the overhauling business itself. We have already mentioned the importance of the condition of printed panels and the way in which any previous repairs have been dealt with. It often happens that a valve's h.t. feed or bias resistor overheats and burns out due to an interelectrode short in the valve, or to a short in an associated decoupling capacitor. If the offending resistor was mounted touching the board, a burn mark will be apparent when the resistor is removed. Even though a replacement component may be stood off from the board by fitting it on lengthened leads, conduction can still take place across the scorched area. If only the surface of the board is affected, the carbonised area can be removed by scraping gently with a penknife or similar instrument. If the scorch extends through the thickness of the panel however then this portion will have to be removed. The resulting hole (providing it's small) can be dealt with as follows. "Key" the edges of the hole or roughen with sandpaper or a small nail file. Place a piece of masking tape over the hole on the component side. Turn the board upside down. Mix up a suitable quantity of Araldite and use it to fill the recess. Araldite is not only extremely strong when dry, it's also an excellent electrical insulator. When the mix has gone completely hard, remove the masking tape and replace the component. Note that this method is suitable only for repairing small areas. Large gaps or holes should not be dealt with in this manner.

Renovation

The mains dropper is another important consideration in those sets that have one – and most receivers will have at least one open-circuit section which has been bridged (usually more). There may even be two resistors wired in series if the open-circuit section is of a particularly high value. The replacement resistors themselves are usually of different types, ranging from the ordinary wire-ended component to the more reliable RS sections. It's often the case that the replacements have been soldered directly to the dropper tags – the resulting heat from the dropper nearly always melts the solder and the component is left "hanging" from the tags.

When overhauling sets that have droppers my own guidelines are as follows. If only one section has been bridged (providing the resistor is of a suitable type, has the correct wattage rating and resistance value and has been properly connected) I let it pass. If more than one section has been bridged I replace the complete dropper. Mains droppers are relatively inexpensive items and if the original looks at all ropey it's well worth while replacing it (in terms of future reliability). One last point worth remembering: if an open-circuit section which has been bridged should temporarily heal itself (and this can happen) then the total resistance across that section will be halved, i.e. the two resistors are in parallel, leading to severe overrunning (depending on the value concerned).

Still concentrating on the mains input circuit, two other points worth checking are the on/off switch and the mains filter capacitor. If one pole of the on/off switch has been linked across (due to an open-circuit) it should be replaced. The filter capacitor should also be checked (if only to make sure it's there!). When it goes short-circuit some engineers simply snip it out instead of replacing it. The purpose of this capacitor (as its name implies) is to bypass mains interference – accordingly it should always be replaced. If the capacitor is found to be missing, an 0.1μ F one rated at 1,000V d.c. is a suitable replacement.

Mention was made earlier of "potential faults or weaknesses". For example, the field scan amplitude may be perfectly acceptable, but how has the preset height control been set in order to achieve this? If it's found to be set at maximum or near maximum, it's silly to let the set go out in this condition for it will undoubtedly be back within a short while. The trouble (assuming the linearity is all right) is nearly always due to change in value of a resistor in the boost feed to the field charging circuit (and once a resistor value change starts it usually continues).

The same applies to the field linearity. Once again this may be perfectly acceptable, but how have the linearity preset controls been adjusted to bring this about? If one or both of the presets are found to be hard against the end stop a fault condition is present and should be corrected. Check the valve and its biasing components.

Whilst on the subject of presets, it's always worth checking the operation of the preset "user" controls (usually rear mounted). These are generally connected straight into the printed circuit board and rough handling by the previous owner may have caused a fractured joint leading

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

to intermittent operation. If rocking any of these controls causes an undue amount of disturbance to the circuit concerned, there is possibly a fracture. If it cannot be seen by the naked eye, run a soldering iron over all suspect joints in the immediate area of the control.

The Tube

We have left mention of the state of the tube until the end as there is not much that can be done for a receiver which has a faulty tube. If the chassis is otherwise good, it may be worth while fitting a reconditioned tube. Alternatively the chassis can be put to one side until such time as another set (not necessarily of the same make or type) is received with a good tube though otherwise useless, a swop then being made.

The only other possibility (which is not to be recommended when reconditioning for resale) is the use of a c.r.t. rejuvenator. The disadvantage is that the length of time rejuventation lasts cannot be predicted. There is little point in selling a set with a beautifully clear picture only to have the customer return in a couple of months' time with the complaint "the picture's gone all dim and weak". He's not going to take it very kindly when you tell him that the tube's gone and needs to be replaced. On a so-called "reconditioned" set? – it's really not on!

Exteriòr Appearance

Now to consider exterior appearance. There is nothing worse than seeing for sale a set whose outside control knobs are full of dirt in the milled edges. It's a simple matter to remove the knobs and clean the edges with an old toothbrush or similar, or, if you are of a lazy disposition (like myself), to put them in a bowl with some hot water (not too hot) and household soap powder and leave them for about half an hour, after which most of the dirt will have fallen out. Be careful if the knobs have any numbers or lettering on them though as this may also be removed!

Customer Relations

Finally, customer relations. If you have not met the customer before, nor had any dealings with him, he may well be suspicious and may tend to regard any transaction that takes places between you and him as being a bit of a gamble (on his part). Tact is called for here, and much can be done to assure him (or her) that you are not a crook of the highest order trying to unload a "rogue" television set! A guarantee of some sort should always be given, and when the customer asks (as he surely will) what happens when something goes wrong outside the guarantee period much can be done to dispel his fears if you indicate that you are prepared to service the set should any troubles develop.

The engineer may also on occasion be asked by one of his customers to examine a set that a third person has for sale.

The approach may be something like "a chap I know has a television he wants to sell, it's not very old and I was thinking of getting it for the boy's room. Would you be prepared to look at it for me?" This sort of thing should not be sneered at. It's a chargeable item, and can be looked upon as similar to a prospective car buyer calling in the AA for an examination. The customer is not an expert: you are, and your time must be paid for.

To sum up, selling reconditioned sets can be a very profitable side to the business. If one is prepared to do it properly, there should be very few comebacks on reconditioned sets.

1

Renovating the Pye 67 Chassis

John Law

THE Pye 67 chassis was, as its number suggests, the Pye-Ekco contribution to the 1967 crop of television receivers. It's also known as the 267, and is a hybrid, dual-standard monochrome chassis. The same basic circuitry with very little modification was also used in the subsequent 368 chassis. The 67 proved to be a popular and reliable design and was widely used by the rental companies. Models fitted with it include the **Dynatron** TV95-TV100, the **Pye** 48, 49, 55, 58, 59, 60 and 61, the Ekco T500, TC501, TC502 and T510-T515, the **Invicta** 7043, 7044, 7197, 7301, 7348 and 7349 and the **Ferranti** TC1157-TC1165. Bulk sellers of exrental receivers have offered these sets at around £5, at which price they are a good buy and worth the expense of renovation.

The chassis can be lowered to a horizontal position after removing two self-tapping screws at the top. The line output transformer is in a cage on the right-hand side of the main panel, the mains dropper is at the top centre, while the i.f. strip consists of a small printed panel on the left-hand side. The valves, timebase components and the timebase system switch occupy the main panel. Access for servicing is good. The system switch is operated through a bowden cable from the station selector knob on the front of the cabinet, the i.f. section of the switch being mounted on the small i.f. panel.

A system switch will deteriorate due to contact corrosion, the accumulation of dirt and grease, or failure of the contacts and slider to mate. Regular switch cleaning will prevent failure, which can cause no e.h.t., an intermittent raster or loss of signal. Carry out cleaning with a small paint brush and methylated spirits. When dry, coat each contact with Servisol: leave for a few minutes for the corrosion to soften, then clean off again with spirit. Finally, give the switch another coat of Servisol.

The mating of individual contacts can be checked visually. To adjust, loosen the nut and bolt securing the i.f. switch slider to the right-angle bracket operating the timebase slider, move the slider contacts into position to mate, then tighten the nut and bolt to prevent further slip. Check several times in both positions. The i.f. section of the switch is less exposed, but a touch of Servisol now and then keeps the contacts in good condition.

Miniature preset potentiometers are a prime cause of trouble in older sets. Chemical changes occur in the composition of the track, while dirt and grease on the surface cause intermittent connection. Due to the lightweight construction, the slider is easily damaged, especially when an unsuitable screwdriver is used (this happens all too often). Presets which carry h.t. current are prone to burn out.

In the Pye 67 chassis R105 and R108 control the field linearity, R110 the height, and R157 the height equalisation on the two standards. Many complaints of field jitter, loss of height or poor linearity can be traced to one or more of these presets. It makes sense, therefore, to replace the lot: the cost will be around $\pounds 1$ plus an hour's work, which is a sound investment. The preset contrast controls are current carrying: although they are not troublesome it's probably worthwhile replacing them at the same time in order to avoid the occasional burn spot causing intermittent results.

The audio circuit uses the well-known PCL82 triodepentode valve. The most common fault here is heatercathode leakage, as a result of which there is excessive current and the 560Ω pentode cathode bias resistor R92 is over-run. The symptom of course will be sound distortion. If you replace the valve, check R92 for discolouration or burning: if in doubt replace it. Discolouration indicates that the value has changed, and the new valve will soon be ruined if run under the wrong bias conditions.

Another cause of distortion is leakage in C79 $(0.05\mu F)$ the coupling capacitor between the triode anode and the pentode control grid. The triode's anode load resistor R86 $(100k\Omega)$ can go open-circuit, removing the sound signal. A dried out volume control will be noisy when operated: it may clean up with a touch of Servisol, but if it's too far gone a replacement will be required. As usual, the volume control and the mains on/off switch are combined. Be very careful to replace it with an identical component: there are two variations in switch layout, and if the wrong type is wired in it may go up in a puff of smoke when switched on. It's best to draw out the wiring, with the lead colours, before the old control is removed.

Power Supplies

The power supply uses the familiar two rectifier arrangement – one (D12) providing the h.t. and the other (D11) feeding the heaters with a pulsed d.c. supply (negative-going in this case). The heater chain is terminated by a resistive network, the voltage developed across this being used, after filtering, to supply the transistors in the tuner and the i.f. strip. The l.t. supply is -18V, the npn transistors being operated with their collectors returned to chassis.

A common fault is no results, with a blackened mains fuse. The usual cause is the mains filter capacitor C64a $(0.02\mu F)$. Both the fuse and the capacitor are on the mains side of the on/off switch and are thus in circuit whenever the set is connected to a live socket. In consequence the capacitor can blow the fuse when the set is not switched on. Note that the fault may not show up when a resistance check is made. Wiring the circuit in this way ensures that the fault does not burn out the on-off switch, though in the subsequent 368 chassis the capacitor is on the receiver side of the on/off switch. C64a must be rated at 1kV d.c. working.

A less common cause of a blown mains fuse is a shortcircuit h.t. rectifier.

Valve heater failure is not common with modern valves but may nevertheless be experienced. The most likely suspects are the PL504 (line output) and the PY800 (boost diode) valves and these should be checked first in the event of no glow from the c.r.t. or any of the valves.

Similarly the c.r.t. heater seldom goes open-circuit nowadays. The cathode gets poisoned however, by absorbing impurities from the glass. The result is a grey picture with a loss of highlights. The use of a c.r.t. booster can work wonders. Several suitable circuits have appeared in *Television*, for example in the August 1973 and May 1974 issues.

If the mains fuse has blown due to the h.t. rectifier going short-circuit, check the h.t. reservoir capacitor C66 since the a.c. may have damaged it. Replacement of the reservoir/smoothing electrolytic can is recommended

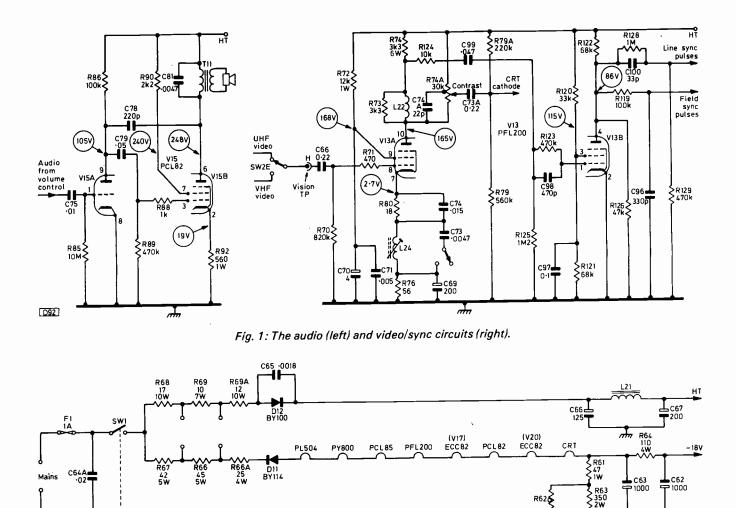


Fig. 2: The power supply circuits.

anyway if the set has been in use for some years.

سلس

If the heater circuit rectifier goes short-circuit there will be no d.c. supply for the transistors and thus no signals. The heaters will at the same time be over-run, glowing brighter than normally to indicate the source of the trouble. An ohmmeter across a short-circuit diode will show zero ohms in both directions instead of around $1k\Omega$ in one direction and over $100k\Omega$ in the other direction.

Unlike most sets of this vintage, the mains dropper resistor is not a common source of trouble in these sets.

Signal Circuits

The transistor i.f. panel used in the 67 and 368 chassis has proved to be very reliable. System switch slip can be readily seen to be due to the switch lever securing nut and bolt being loose.

The final transistor on the video side is a phase-splitter which is used to feed the same polarity signal to the video output pentode on both systems. A PFL200 on the main panel acts as video output valve and sync separator. This valve had a bad reputation when these sets were initially made but it has been subsequently improved. A picture with poor definition and shading can still be due to this valve however. If a replacement does not clear the fault, check the value of the video section screen grid feed resistor R72 (12k Ω 1W), the anode load resistor R74 (3.3k Ω 6W) and the continuity of the peaking coil L22 (its damping resistor R73 will allow h.t. to reach the anode when L22 is opencircuit). The two electrolytics in this circuit – the $200\mu F$ cathode decoupler C69 and the $4\mu F$ screen grid decoupler

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

C70 are also suspect. These components can also be responsible for poor contrast and a tendency to weak field sync.

R628

On the sync separator side the valve and the two resistors forming a potential divider to supply its screen grid can all be responsible for weak sync. The upper resistor R120 (33k Ω) in particular has a tendency to increase in value, thus lowering the screen grid voltage. The anode load resistor R122 (68k Ω) has been known to go open-circuit, thus cutting the valve off.

Timebase Circuits

The timebases are slightly more elaborate than usual. For example, one normally finds a PCL85 acting as combined field oscillator/output valve in valved and hybrid monochrome sets. In these chassis the pentode section of a PCL85 provides the field output, with an ECC82 (V17) acting as a cross-coupled multivibrator field oscillator. The triode section of the PCL85 acts as a phase-splitter driving the flywheel line sync discriminator circuit - so the PCL85 can be responsible for weak or no line sync. A second ECC82 (V20) acts as line blocking oscillator and d.c. amplifier to amplify the flywheel sync control voltage.

The field sync pulses are integrated by R119/C96 and then fed to the field oscillator via the interlace diode D18. Poor field sync is often due to defective contacts within the diode: a judicious clamp with a pair of fine-nosed pliers can give it a new lease of life, or at least tide you over until a replacement is obtained.

The ECC82 field oscillator valve can also be responsible

D93

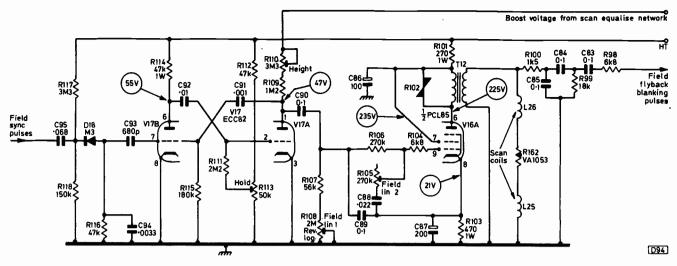


Fig. 3: The field timebase circuit.

for weak field sync. Apart from trying a new valve, suspect the high value $(2.2M\Omega)$ resistor R111 in series with the slider of the hold control. If its value changes with time the control has to be moved nearer to the end of its track until it no longer locks the field. The hold control R113 is connected in series with R112 across the h.t. line: very occasionally the control develops burn spots on its track, resulting in an erratic or collapsed field when the knob is rotated. Other causes of weak field sync have already been mentioned – R120, C69, C70.

The coupling capacitor C90 between the field oscillator and the field output stage is also the field charging capacitor, generating (with C89) the field frequency sawtooth waveform which drives the output pentode. It's charged from the boost rail via R109, R110, R157 and R156. A common fault on this chassis is lack of height due to R109 (1.2M Ω) rising in value, giving a small picture beyond the range of the height control. Using a 1W replacement usually provides a permanent cure. R156 can also increase in value to cause this fault. The small presets as a source of field faults have already been mentioned.

Complete field collapse - a single white line across the centre of the screen - can be tricky to deal with since the fault may be in either the oscillator or the output circuit. R114 going open-circuit will stop the oscillator working, as will defective cross-coupling capacitors (C91 and C92). The operation of the pentode section can be checked by gently prodding its control grid with a metal prod or needle. This should open out the scan a little if the pentode is working. If there is no response, check the voltages. There should be 225V at the anode (pin 6), 235V at the screen grid (pin 7) and 21V at the cathode (pin 8). If these voltages are present the valve should be operating. If there is still no field scan check the connections from the field output transformer to the scan coils: be careful to switch the set off since there are high pulse voltages on the coils and the transformer. A stray wire can burn out the transformer in an instant. The miniature v.d.r. R162 mounted on the scan coil assembly between the coils can be temporarily shorted across to enable the continuity of the coils to be checked. If there is no anode voltage check R101 and C86, the h.t. feed components: C86 can go short-circuit while R101 can be damaged by a defective valve. A charging circuit fault which can cause field collapse but may not be immediately obvious is when C116 goes short-circuit, thus removing the supply to the charging circuit.

Poor field linearity -a small picture with the bottom half compressed -can be caused by a defective PCL85 or its

cathode bias components R103 and C87. When replacing the valve, inspect the bias resistor: if it is discoloured or burnt looking the valve has probably developed a heatercathode leak. The resultant increased current flowing through the resistor changes its value. If the value increases, the voltage across it will rise and may exceed the working voltage of the decoupler C87 which will then be damaged. If R103 is clean, with its value colours unblemished, the cause of the lack of linearity probably lies in failure of C87 alone, and a replacement should restore a full raster. A much less common cause of lack of linearity is when C86 dries up, causing negative feedback at the screen grid.

Line Timebase Faults

A common line timebase fault is loss of line hold. The first suspect has already been mentioned – the PCL85 valve. If replacement fails to restore lock check the flywheel sync discriminator diodes D19A/B: if in doubt, fit replacements. Another possibility is the reference signal integrating resistor R147 (150k Ω) which can change value. Weak line sync can be caused by the ECC82 (V20) and the resistors in the timing circuit – R140 and the two hold controls R143/4.

If the line oscillator is working, a clear whistle will be audible on 405 lines. Should the oscillator stop, watch out for overheating in the line output stage. To avoid this while the oscillator stage is being checked disconnect one end of the line output pentode's screen grid feed resistor R149. Replacing V20 may well restore oscillation: check by measuring the voltage at the control grid of the PL504 line output valve (should be around -50V). If the voltage here is positive, check the coupling capacitor C111 which may be leaky or short circuit. If there is no voltage at the anode of V20B, the primary winding of the blocking oscillator transformer T13 is probably open-circuit, though the charging capacitor C110 has been known to go short-circuit. Check the pin voltages around V20 and the value of the components connected to any pin which has a wrong voltage on it.

Once negative drive has been restored at the control grid of the PL504, resolder R149 and switch on. The PL504 and the PY800 boost diode can overheat due to failure in the valves themselves. If the oscillator is working and there's no sign of overheating but still no e.h.t. R149 may be opencircuit. If there is overheating first change the PL504 and PY800. If the overheating persists, remove the top cap of the DY802 e.h.t. rectifier valve. If this clears the red glow,

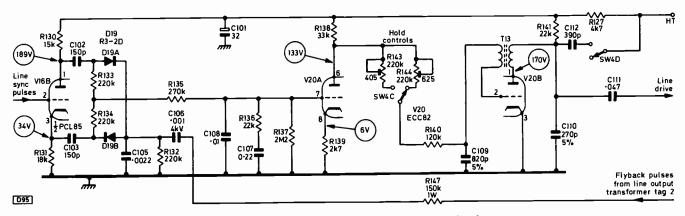


Fig. 4: The flywheel line sync and line oscillator circuits.

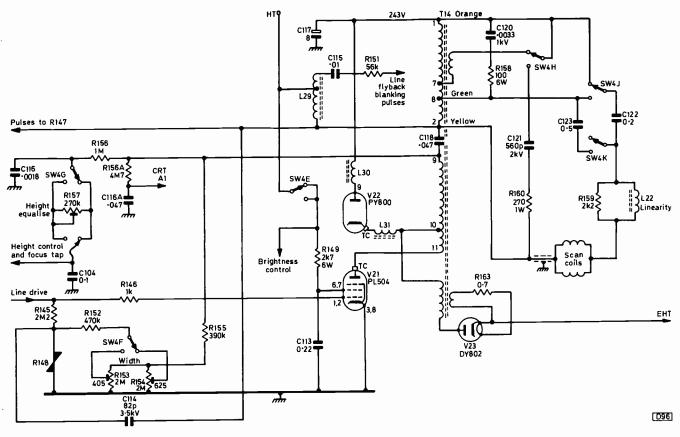


Fig. 5: The line output stage.

the DY802 is faulty. If there is no improvement however remove the PY800's top cap. If this restores signs of life, the boost capacitor C118 is probably short-circuit. Replace it with an 0.1μ F capacitor rated at 1kV working. If removing the PY800's top cap doesn't remove the glow, the line output transformer probably has shorting turns. As mentioned at the beginning, the system switch is another possible cause of no e.h.t.

A narrow picture or intermittent width may be valve trouble, but the values of R152 and R155 should be checked. The width control potentiometers occasionally develop burn spots, but this is easily located. If R156A increases in value the c.r.t. first anode voltage is reduced and the result is a blurred picture.

A ballooning picture when the brightness control is increased is generally due to a soft DY802 e.h.t. rectifier. The scan-correction capacitors, C122 on its own on 625 lines, C122 plus C123 on 405 lines, can be responsible for non-linear scanning when short-circuit.

Arcing around the line output transformer occurs if the

width controls are set too high. Keep the setting as low as possible compatible with the picture filling the screen. This keeps the e.h.t. voltage down.

Striations, i.e. a raster with alternate light and dark bands mainly on the left-hand side, occur when the line linearity coil's damping resistor R159 increases in value.

An awkward fault was line frequency changes accompanied by streaks across the picture. The cause was poor contact between the line oscillator valve pins and the socket.

The 368 Chassis

In 1968 the chassis was restyled as the 368 chassis. At first glance the chassis are identical, with the same tuner and i.f. panel. There were changes in the line output circuit however and in the positions of the PL504 and the PY800 valves. The height equalisation control was omitted, and a solenoid was added to give electrical system switch changeover.



THE year 1977 will be recalled for its quite extraordinary long-distance Sporadic E reception. Jordan ch. E3 was received in the UK on a number of occasions, and there has been much multiple-hop reception from the Middle East. Other notable reception in the UK includes Nigeria received three times in a single week - and Gwelo, Rhodesia ch. E2. There was excellent tropospheric reception, with u.h.f. signals received from the USSR, Finland, Poland and Czechoslovakia during October some transmitters were received at a distance of over 1,000 miles. What can we look forward to in 1978? There is a chance of slightly impoved Sporadic E conditions - a prediction based on the current active winter conditions and reports from our Australian friends on reception in the Southern hemisphere – and perhaps next autumn we may get improved F2 conditions. As regards satellites, the replacement OTS satellite should be providing the first 12GHz TV signals for Europe, while in Japan the BSE broadcast satellite should start operating on chs. A (11.975MHz) and B (12.075GHz) during February.

From a personal viewpoint I would like to thank readers for their interest and support during the year. We are always pleased to hear from enthusiasts, and to receive news and comments on reception conditions.

December Reception

There was little of real excitement during December. There were improved Sporadic E conditions on several days, Clive Athowe (East Anglia) reporting reception of YLE (Finland) chs. E2/3/4, SR (Sweden) chs. E2/3/4, NRK (Norway) ch. E2 and TSS (USSR) ch. R1 on the 2nd, and TSS R1/2, TVP (Poland) R1/2 and MTV (Hungary) R1 on the 11th, while Brian Fitch reported strong USSR communications signals near ch. R2 on the 17th and 18th, confirmed in part by James Burton-Stewart (Buckingham) who logged TSS ch. R1 on the 18th during the afternoon.

There was a mid-month improvement in tropospheric conditions, with various French and W. German signals on the 15th and 16th – two new French u.h.f. stations were logged here at Romsey. These conditions continued until the 20th when changed weather arrived. There were good signal pings here in Band I from the Geminids meteor shower during the 12th-14th, and Garry Smith (Derby) logged several good MS signal pings in Band III during this period. While monitoring F2 conditions I logged North Atlantic signals at up to 34MHz on the 5th.

MS Reception Experiment

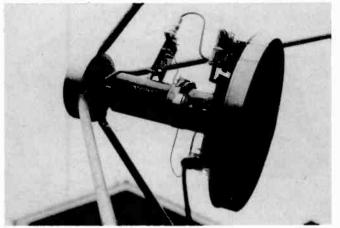
As an experiment, on the 29th I ran three receivers simultaneously on ch. E4 but fed from different aerials, a double-three at 55ft. and a single four-element aerial at 29ft, both arrays pointing to the NE, and a two-element aerial at 33ft. pointing due east, all these arrays being wideband Band I types. It was noticed that strong signal pings from Swedish ch. E4 stations arrived via all the arrays simultaneously, and at similar strengths despite height variations of 36ft. The 55ft array picked up interfering signals from Sutton Coldfield on ch. B4, while the lower arrays tended to pick up electrical interference from nearby sources – traffic etc. The conclusion reached is that height is not important for successful MS reception provided one clears the immediate obstructions and that there is a low level of interference locally.

Dish Systems

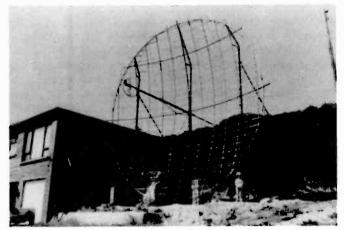
Following the interest in dish aerials started two years ago when the ATS-6 satellite was received in the UK several enthusiasts have continued research into dish arrays. Notable in this field is Steve Birkill, and one of this month's photographs shows a close-up of a 4GHz feed and integral head amplifier used in conjunction with an 8ft. diameter dish. Incidently, in the August 1976 column we listed possible gains for dish arrays: Steve points out that at best such a system will be 66% efficient, and any figures thus calculated should take this efficiency figure into account.

A well known figure in Southern Ireland, Dan Joe Kelleher (Macroom), has constructed a 25ft. dish system for the reception of signals from South Wales at u.h.f. (group B). Compared with a stacked multiple director system the output from the dish is vastly superior, the latter providing good quality colour signals when only a noisy monochrome signal is present from the Yagi stack. The dish has a base adjustment of 20° and a focal adjustment ranging from 8-18 feet, the pickup head being a Wolsey Colour King. Withstanding gales of 90m.p.h., the structure tends to dominate the nearby house (see photograph) but the performance and results are noteworthy – we hope that Mr. Kelleher will send details of the construction for a short article in the near future.

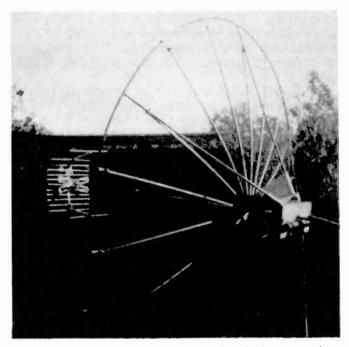
C. Wilson at Potters Bar has been constructing and testing a 3 metre diameter dish. The outer rim and the six rear support spokes (see photograph) are made from copper plumbing pipe soldered with T-joints, the front parabolic spokes from hardwood held in place with Jubilee clips and the dish itself of wire netting. The signal head is a modified short-backfire design, the reflector overhang being increased (giving an extra 3dB gain at the l.f. end!). The aerial is used mainly for comparison checks with experimental arrays. Some success has been had with u.h.f. signals reflected from aircraft however. M. Gray, another



Close up view of Steve Birkill's 4GHz head unit.



Dan Joe Kelleher's impressive 25ft. dish array.



Rear view of C. Wilson's 3 metre dish, which uses a short backfire aerial as the head assembly.

TV-DX enthusiast, has been assisting C. Wilson in the dish project.

Windmill Interference

An interesting report appeared in Broadcast Engineering

TELEVISION MARCH 1978



West Midlands TV Trade Sales THE place for used COLOUR and MONO TV's

Why not call in and see us . . . A relaxed friendly atmosphere, together with a choice of hundreds of sets at low, low prices.

Colour from £15. Mono from £2, also stands, spares, etc. Send an S.A.E. or phone, for our current price lists and area map showing how to find us. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

WMTV Trade Sales 1532 Pershore Road, BIRMINGHAM B30 2NW. 021-458 2208.

IT'S EASY WHEN YOU KNOW!

To avoid missing your copy of TELEVISION simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent. ORDER FORM

To:
Address
Please reserve/deliver every month one copy of TELEVISION until further notice.
My Name
Address

recently. The University of Michigan has established that substantial interference to TV reception can be caused by large windmills (of the types used for power generation). The large blades produce multipath reception which varies with the blades' size, their rotational speed and the direction of the wind. The rotation produces a modulating waveform which approximates sync-like pulses that occur on every half revolution. The problem gets worse with increasing frequency, particularly at u.h.f., adverse effects being noted at up to two miles!

News Items

Holland: Good news from Ryn Muntjewerff: the Lopik ch. E4 station is to have a new transmitter with an increased e.r.p. of 125kW, although for our Dutch friends Ryn comments that "it will for us be a funeral!"

West Germany: The ZDF chain is in the early stages of a five year expansion, with a new studio complex under construction. There is talk of a fourth TV chain which may be operated by private companies.

France: The Ariege TV relay has been completely removed (the 40m. mast and transmitter) by persons unknown! One wonders if it's now operational in Italy as a "free TV station"? Brian Fitch tells us that a pirate radio station has successfully challenged at law the French state monopoly of radio/TV. Although it seems that further legal action will be forthcoming, the "breakthrough" could well herald an explosion of broadcasting not unlike that in Italy.

Liberia: It's hoped that ELTV-Monrovia will be operating in colour during 19,78, following the installation of new equipment at the recently completed transmission and production centre.

Swaziland: W. Homann (Transvaal) tells us that this country will commence TV on System B/G in February 1978.

South West Africa: There is thought of starting a TV service financed by business sources, the service to be independent of the State.

Tunisia: The Fubk test card is now being used by the RTT, the ident being "RTT" on the left-hand side and the equivalent in Arabic script on the right-hand side.

From our Correspondents. . . .

Our Australian friends report excellent Sporadic E conditions! Anthony Mann has seen various Malaysian stations at his Western Australian home, with Network 1 on test card G and Network 3 using the PM5544. New Zealand has also been received. Signals from the north include Korea and Chinese harmonics, apparently coupled with F2 activity.

Bob Copeman (Sydney) reports daily TV reception from Hawaii, with some F2 activity and a 35.22MHz paging station. Apparently u.h.f. TV is to be used for both public community and ethnic programming. All community f.m. test transmissions ceased from December 31st. A further 56 TV relay transmitters are to be built this year in the remote areas of Queensland and Western Australia.

N. Cartwright (Ipswich) has installed an Antiference XG21W array with Labgear 6040 amplifier mounted on a 37ft. mast. The latter is rotated by loosening the U-bolts at the bottom. He hopes to increase the height shortly by sliding a $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. o.d. mast up the inside of the existing 2in. o.d. scaffold pole. Signals have already been received from France, Holland and Belgium.

Doug Everitt (Enid, Oklahoma, USA) has written describing his system and the signals received there. Of



The FTE wideband active aerial.

particular interest was his account of the TV receivers currently available. The "Star System television" is a random-access tuning receiver line where one enters a two digit number corresponding to any of the 82 channels in use (on the American continent) on a keyboard or a remote unit. There are also mute and channel-number recall buttons. The main advantage is that the system gives access to all channels, an obvious advantage in areas where there are more than a dozen channels (e.g. New York). Doug uses a Finco 7ft. (2·12m) dish for u.h.f. DXing and has achieved considerable success, with signals from upwards of 1,000 miles.

Aerials: News and Developments

With the completion of the UK u.h.f. network nearing and most people now using u.h.f. only sets the aerial market here has become mainly a replacement one. The fringe areas left are sparsely populated, so most people get by with a relatively simple aerial. The main concern of aerial manufacturers therefore becomes getting the maximum performance at minimum cost. Not an exactly exciting scene!

Fortunately there are interesting developments to be found elsewhere. A recent technical report in the US IEEE Transactions on Broadcasting described many aerial and amplifier developments. For example, the Winegard Company (Burlington, Iowa) has introduced a new type of array with an extremely interesting gain/bandwidth performance. If you study the gain of a representative wideband UK aerial, be it of the multiple or flat director variety, you will find that it rises gradually over the bandwidth, peaking at or just below the highest frequency covered. For example, the wideband Antiference XG21W covers channels E21-69, with a gradually rising gain from 13.5dB at ch. 21 to just under 19dB at ch. 52. Examining the aerial itself, it will be found that most of the director assemblies are cut to the h.f. end of the band, with those close to the dipole gradually increasing in size to resonate at the l.f. end of the spectrum. The problem for the designer therefore is to decide at which point within the spectrum greatest gain is required while maintaining the bandwidth. The group A version of the XG21 has a ch. 21 gain of 19dB, which shows the result obtained from a relatively narrowband aerial with optimised director dimensions. The Winegard wideband array resolves the problem of maintaining high gain at both the top and bottom ends of the spectrum by using a new director design which they call a tri-linear director: it consists of three flat in-line elements connected by polythene insulating material, giving a

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

248

combined director which is resonant over much of the bandwidth. At the l.f. end it acts as a 16in. capacitivelyloaded half-wave element, while at the h.f. end it performs as three individual half-wave collinear elements. The result is an array with an excellent gain/bandwidth characteristic, with the l.f. end having a much higher gain than that given by the conventional approach. The complete array has a series of these tri-linear directors which are all of similar dimensions.

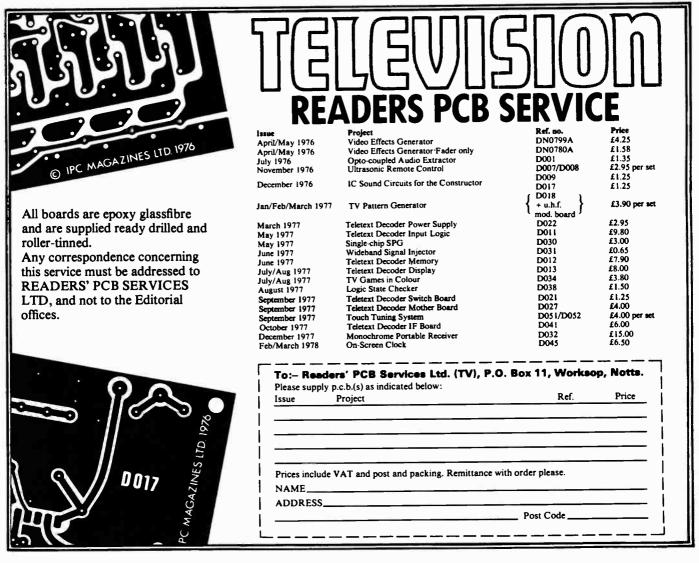
Winegard has also been concerned with the problem of low-noise amplification. Balanced ribbon feeder is generally used in the US, so that a balun (a small matching transformer) which introduces a slight loss is required at the input to any amplifier used and to the set. To improve matters, Winegard has introduced a form of push-pull input amplifier in which the two sides of the balanced feeder are connected to the bases BFR91 amplifier stages. The outputs drive the matching transformer, which feeds the output stage (an MT5108). The amplifier's output is taken via 75Ω coaxial feeder. The extremely good noise figure is as low as 1dB at ch. A25, rising to 6.8dB at ch. A83 (890MHz), the average figure being 3.3dB. Gain varies from 19dB l.f. to 16.8dB h.f. Although the balanced feeder problem doesn't arise in the UK, I feel that the twin-stage amplifier might be useful for matching two aerials without the problem of bandwidth limiting that a conventional phasing harness introduces.

My thanks to Bernard Kirk, a DX-TV enthusiast now resident in W. Germany, for a considerable amount of

information on W. German aerials and equipment – there's quite a vast range available there. Multiple director u.h.f. arrays are commonly used, though there's a large number of conventional Yagis with wideband coverage to ch. E60. Most aerial manufacturers use different channel groupings to ours, favouring 21-37, 21-48 and 21-60.

Fuba and FTE Maximal have introduced compact wideband (v.h.f./u.h.f.) aerials of the type described not long since by Pat Hawker (see Television, December 1976) they have the appearance of flat discs. One Fuba version has a wideband two-element Band III array and a wideband 15-element u.h.f. array, with a built-in amplifier and gains of 13dB at v.h.f. and 14dB at u.h.f. From the information given in the catalogue, the FTE unit has an impressive performance indeed, with outputs at 0.15-18MHz, 47-68MHz and 87.5-104MHz at a gain of 20dB, and 174-230MHz and 470-790MHz at 30dB. (The editor was somewhat surprised recently to come across a W. German coach with one of these aerials mounted atop parked in his local high street: the interior was arranged as a lounge, with a colour receiver - it appeared to be a Sony one - mounted behind the driver. What an excellent way to see the world!)

The WISI catalogue featured a range of signal strength units for indoor use – in effect, a specialised TV receiver with, in addition to the c.r.t. display, frequency measurement in the MW and SW bands, in Bands I/II/III and at u.h.f., either by preset push-button or fully tuneable. There is also digital readout as dB relative to μV – in addition to the meter.



TELEVISION MARCH 1978

Service Notebook

G. R. Wilding

Hazards of Servicing in the Home

One of the hazards of TV servicing in the home is when fresh faults develop in a set you're working on, especially if the resultant symptoms are more serious than the original ones. In most cases this happens with elderly receivers, often due simply to chassis removal – wire-wound dropper resistors may break, or the line output transformer insulation fail for example. As you will inevitably be considered to be responsible in some way, the best thing is to put the fault right with the minimum expense as part of the job. The worst example I've come across was of a set which had intermittent sound. It was collected and taken to the workshop for soak testing. On return it was switched on and the tube heater went open-circuit. Try and explain to the owner your innocence about that!

We were recently called to look at a set fitted with the Pye 169 monochrome chassis. For about ten minutes after switching on all the verticals quivered. Thereafter the set worked perfectly. A new PCF802 line oscillator valve completely cured the trouble, but just before we replaced the back we noticed a spark on the c.r.t. base connector where C85, which decouples the c.r.t. heater (see Fig. 1), is connected to pin 5. Inspection showed that its leadout wire

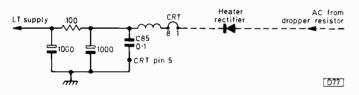


Fig. 1: Pye 169 chassis: a short-circuit in C85 removed the signals and the raster.

was not soldered to the print. We resoldered it, but on switching the set on again there was neither sound nor raster, though all the valves were glowing. On switching off however an unmodulated raster appeared for a few seconds. Consternation in the household!

In these hybrid sets the l.t. supply for the transistor circuits is obtained from the earthy end of the heater chain - and the c.r.t. heater is the last one in the chain. You guessed it of course, when checked with an ohmmeter the capacitor we'd just resoldered turned out to be short-circuit, thus removing the l.t. supplies to the signal circuits. The video output transistor, though fed from an h.t. line, was cut off due to the absence of its base bias, which comes from the l.t. supply. In consequence it was cut off, biasing the c.r.t. off until the set was switched off.

Contrasting Faults

An ITT colour receiver fitted with the CVC5 hybrid chassis produced neither raster nor sound. On switching on however a field pulse buzz could be heard, clearly indicating that the h.t. supply was present. Now since the sound and raster had gone simultaneously and the only supply obtained from the line output transformer on these sets is

the boost supply, the cause of the trouble was almost certainly absence of the l.t. supply, since this supplies the sound and vision i.f. strips and the emitter-followers which drive the RGB output transistors. With no supply, the emitter-followers would fail to provide any forward bias to the RGB output transistors, leaving them cut-off with their collectors at the h.t. voltage. Since the c.r.t. cathodes would also be at h.t. potential therefore, the c.r.t. would be cut off and the loss of the l.t. voltage would account for the absence of both the sound and the raster. The l.t. bridge rectifier in these sets feeds a series regulator circuit which provides stabilised lines at 20V and 18.8V. As expected these were absent, due to the 0.5A fuse feeding the bridge rectifier being open-circuit. This had blown due to one of the diodes in the bridge going short-circuit, and on replacing the bridge and the fuse normal results were restored.

In contrast, a Pye hybrid colour receiver presented almost the reverse symptoms, sound plus a defocused, peak brightness raster with only faintly discernible modulation in the form of ill-defined colour blobs. The brightness control had no effect. Unlike the ITT hybrid chassis, this one uses colour-difference tube drive, with the brightness control acting on the control grid of the PL802 luminance output pentode which drives the c.r.t. cathodes. We have known PL802s go really soft, with a purple glow, thus bringing the anode voltage down to a very low level to give the bright raster symptom. This one was running cool however, as were the nearby wirewound resistors. Only one resistor on the CDA panel, which in addition to the PL802 houses the three PCL84 colour-difference output valves, was getting hot – unduly so. This was R389 $(3.3k\Omega)$, which feeds the screen grids of the PCL84s. H.T. was arriving at the CDA panel from the line timebase/power supply panel, so the only conclusion could be that somewhere on the CDA panel there was a break in the h.t. supply print as a result of which the PL802's anode voltage was virtually zero, removing the c.r.t. bias and causing the excessive c.r.t. currents.

On unplugging and removing the CDA panel, a dark spot was seen at a point in the print leading to the PL802. Testing with an ohmmeter revealed an open-circuit here, and on bridging the spot with a jump lead a normal picture was restored.

The cause of the hot R389 was that the PCL84 anodes were also without h.t., the screen grids, fed by this resistor, taking the entire current.

In both cases a little thought about the arrangement of the circuit, along with the minimum number of simple tests, pinpointed the cause of the faults.

Loss of Line Sync

"Picture all lines" was the complaint with a monochrome Philips set fitted with the 210 chassis, and on inspection it was found that the line hold control could not be adjusted to obtain the correct frequency. In this and similar Philips chassis there are two ECC82 valves in the line generator circuit, one connected as a multivibrator while the other acts as line sync pulse amplifier and flywheel sync phase comparator. The d.c. conditions of both valves have a direct bearing on the frequency range of the hold control, so change of value of any of several resistors in the area was the most likely cause of the trouble – valve ageing will also shift the line hold control position of course, but usually not to the extent evident here.

When confronted with several possibly defective resistors we always – to save time and effort – first check those of high value and with a constant current drain, since these are the ones most likely to change value after some years' use. The prime suspect in this case was R2164, $470k\Omega$, which returns the control grid of one of the ECC82 line oscillator triodes to the h.t. rail. It turned out to be nearly $1.5M\Omega$, and on replacing it line hold could be obtained with the control at nearly midpoint.

The raster then became increasingly distorted by a curved indentation which slowly travelled up the left-hand edge of the screen however, but on switching the set off the picture returned to normal – though of reduced size – till the h.t. and the e.h.t. finally collapsed. The explanation was heater-cathode leakage in the ECC82 line oscillator valve – this was removed of course on switching off!

Grundig 1500GB

The fault on this hybrid colour receiver was sound but no picture, due to the 630mA fuse in the h.t. feed to the line output stage being open-circuit. A resistance check revealed an almost complete short-circuit between the cathode of the PY500A boost diode and chassis. The valve itself was in order, as was the PL509 line output valve, so we next disconnected the 440pF, 7kV tuning capacitor which is connected from this point to chassis. The short persisted however, as it did after disconnecting the pulse feed to the tripler and isolating the boost capacitor C637 and the scancorrection capacitor C638. It then seemed that the line output transformer primary winding was shorting to the core or to an earthed winding, the latter turning out to be the case. It's noteworthy that the transformer can be replaced without unsoldering a single lead: it's simply plugged in, secured, and the leads to the valves and the tripler clipped on, all of which takes about two minutes.

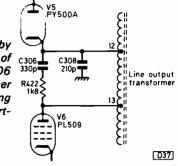
Lack of Width

Our first move when confronted with power supply defects or lack of width - especially in colour receivers - is to make a careful visual check. Thus when an ITT set fitted with the CVC8 chassis came our way bearing a tag which said that the picture had suddenly decreased by almost two inches at each side we first removed the e.h.t. cover and looked for any signs of components affected by excessive heat etc. There were no visible signs of trouble however, so after ensuring that the vulnerable 0.47μ F. 1kV boost capacitor was o.k. and that the 210pF, 8kV harmonic tuning capacitor hadn't developed a leak the only thing to do was to switch on and await developments. A low-emission PL509 line output valve was discounted since the fault had appeared suddenly, and anyway if it was so weak it would have taken an abnormally long time to give even this output, and would have caused excessive ballooning on advancing the brightness control.

Within about a minute of the picture appearing, the wirewound $1.8k\Omega$ resistor R422 (see Fig. 2) mounted on the edge of the line output transformer began to glow. This resistor forms part of a damping network, in conjunction

with the 330pF, 6kV resistor C306, which turned out to be short-circuit. On replacing both components the screen still wasn't filled completely, and it was found that both the

Fig. 2: Width reduced by almost 2in. on each side of the screen was due to C306 in the line output transformer primary winding's damping network having gone shortcircuit. ITT CVC8 chassis.



factory and the dealer width controls were at almost maximum setting. The cause was an increase in the value of R411 (560k Ω) which is one of the resistors in the feed between the boost rail and the width controls. Replacement gave correct width with both controls at normal settings.

Focus Faults

The trouble with an ITT colour set fitted with the CVC5 chassis was complete loss of focus. Moving the focus control had very little effect, only slightly improving the definition when at the high-voltage end of the v.d.r. This suggested that the high-value resistor $(4 \cdot 7M\Omega)$ between the v.d.r. and the supply tap on the e.h.t. tripler had gone very high in value, but tests showed ample voltage at each end of this resistor. The next move was to check the voltage at the focus electrode on the c.r.t. base – pin 9. There was negligible voltage here, although normal voltage was present at the lead from the focus control. There's a series resistor, R276 $2 \cdot 2M\Omega$, in the supply path on the c.r.t. base panel (tube side) and this was found to be virtually opencircuit. Replacement and readjustment restored first class definition.

A few days later we came across another set with the CVC5 chassis, this time with varying focus. Once again R276 was responsible. Since it's so easy to check this resistor, it pays first to make sure that it's all right when faced with focus troubles on this chassis. But remember that the voltage here is around 5kV.

Lack of Colour

The owner of a Decca colour set fitted with the 30 series hybrid chassis complained that the colour strength had gradually decreased over a few weeks to a low level. As the contrast was excellent the fault was clearly in the chrominance channel, so our first move was to check whether the colour-killer transistor TR208 was being fully turned on to forward bias the base of the second chrominance amplifier transistor TR206. This can be done by linking the collector and emitter of TR208 – test points are provided – or by checking to see whether the voltages are correct. The d.c. conditions around TR208, TR206 and the first chromin-ance amplifier transistor TR205 all turned out to be correct however. Lack of gain could be due to excessive negative feedback in either of the chrominance amplifier stages of course, and it was noticed that the emitter of the second chrominance amplifier is decoupled by a 33μ F electrolytic capacitor (C224). This was an obvious suspect, and on removing it for test it turned out to be virtually open-circuit. A replacement restored normal saturation.

Practical TV Aerial Masts

Keith Hamer and Garry Smith

THE authors have been active long-distance television enthusiasts for many years, during which we've experimented with a number of ideas for erecting reliable aerial masts. As anyone who is contemplating the purchase of a mast will know, professional types are prohibitively expensive. Thus for someone with only a moderately sized wallet an alternative approach must be found. Two types of mast will be described, the scaffold pole variety and the more professional looking lattice. Sections of lattice mast are expensive, but can occasionally be picked up second hand when a relay company is dismantling a structure. For example, in our area the u.h.f. transmissions were piped around a large housing estate at v.h.f., being reconverted at each receiver by an up-converter. The idea was not very successful and was subsequently abandoned.

Many of the accessories mentioned in this article were manufactured by Jaybeam Ltd., and we've found them to be sturdy and reliable over the years. The original mast consisted mainly of aluminium poles bought from this company: it was in use for over four years without any sign of deterioration. While on this point, it's advisable periodically to check any installation for wear and tear. There is quite a lot of weight involved with aerial masts, and their collapse can be damaging indeed. This point is underlined by the effects of the high winds a few weeks back.

Foundations

As with any form of building, it's vitally important to have a firm foundation for a mast installation. For the methods suggested here a hole measuring about three cubic feet should be excavated. Dig carefully though – there may well be water pipes or drainage systems present! Once the hole has been completed, check around the immediate vicinity with a probe for any pipes which may be a further few inches down from the bottom of the hole. This is in preparation for later activities involving pole positioning. The hole will eventually be filled with concrete, and to give extra strength it's suggested that broken bricks are added.

Wooden Supports

The original mast we used took the form shown in Fig. 1. The two wooden posts act in a similar manner to flag pole supports and consist of a pair of ten foot beams with holes drilled at the top and bottom. These take $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. aluminium poles which are ultimately clamped to the mast. The supports must be thoroughly treated with wood preservative in order to minimise the possibility of decay.

The beams should be about a foot apart. Ensure that the two sets of $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. holes are directly opposite each other: it's essential that correct alignment is observed, otherwise it will be difficult later on to obtain a true vertical attitude.

Before the hole is filled with concrete and bricks check with a plumb line and spirit level to ensure that the wooden uprights will be perfectly vertical once the concrete has set. This stage must not be overlooked, as normally the clamps are not adjustable to allow for any such errors. If the beams are not in a vertical plane, or if the $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. drilled holes are not correctly aligned, the completed mast will lean at an alarming angle and, unfortunately, there is very little that can be done about this except for taking out a very good insurance policy!

The concrete should be allowed to set really hard before the installation is touched, but if possible it's a good idea occasionally to check that the supports have not moved from their vertical state. If they have, there should still be time to put this right.

To avoid movement of the beams whilst the concrete is setting they can be shored up with props. It may also be possible carefully to position some of the bricks between the sides of the hole and the surface of the beams.

The Cheap Way!

The following arrangement was used successfully for several years and is basically the same as the method previously described. Two 2in. diameter aluminium scaffold poles are hammered directly into the ground to a depth of approximately three feet, leaving about $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet protruding. The basic idea is shown in Fig. 2. With this method concrete is not necessary but the two poles should still be perpendicular, though remembering the principle of the lever the error will not be as great as would be the case with the first suggestion using beams.

The only trouble with this approach is that unless plans of the intricate water works system underground are to hand somebody at the local water authority may have to be called out in case of unforeseen circumstances!

Scaffold Pole Mast

The original type of scaffold pole mast we used consisted of two 10ft. sections of aluminium pole which had an outside diameter of 2in. The poles were connected via a 15in. metal jointing sleeve, thus giving a total length of 20ft. An aerial rotator of West German origin was attached to the end of the mast, and to be on the safe side an alignment bearing was incorporated. The various accessories to the basic mast will be dealt with later, and all the Jaybeam reference numbers will be quoted. Similar hardware is available from other companies but has not been tried by the authors.

The general shape of the mast is shown in Fig. 3. The aerials have been omitted, but this particular mast design carried one 46-element u.h.f. group B array, one 10-element Band III array, a two-element Band II (TV) array which was fixed to the 2in. pole, and a four-element Band I aerial which, like the Band III and u.h.f. arrays, was fully rotatable through 360°.

The aluminium pole was used for it's lightness, though a steel section would have been satisfactory. It should be remembered however that although the individual components do not weigh very much, once the mast has been assembled on the ground and is ready for hoisting the

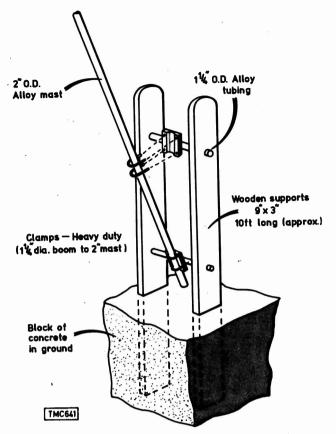


Fig. 1: Basic form of the original mast, showing the two wooden supports which are spaced about a foot apart. By using the heavy duty clamps, the 2in. scaffold pole can always be removed at a later date and replaced with a more substantial lattice mast, the wooden supports being retained for this purpose.

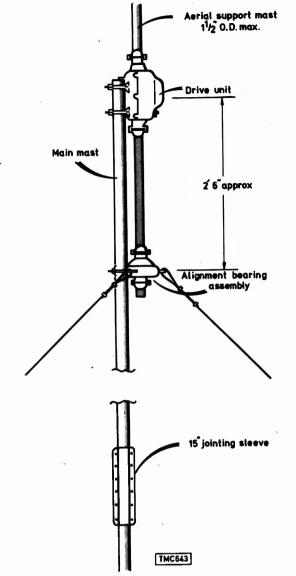


Fig. 3: The scaffold mast, showing the alignment bearing assembly which is recommended to remove stress from the rotator.

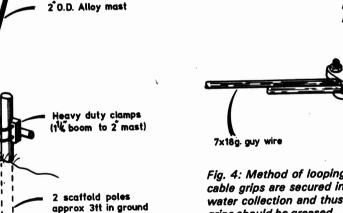
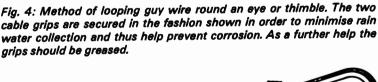


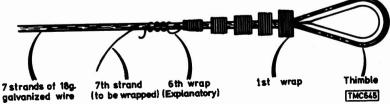
Fig. 2: The cheap way. Two alloy poles are hammered into the ground, saving on concrete, wood and effort. Be careful not to damage any underground pipes or drainage systems. The mast is supported by the guy wires. As with the wooden supports, the uprights should be truly vertical – otherwise the finished mast will lean at an awkward angle.

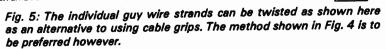
TMC642

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

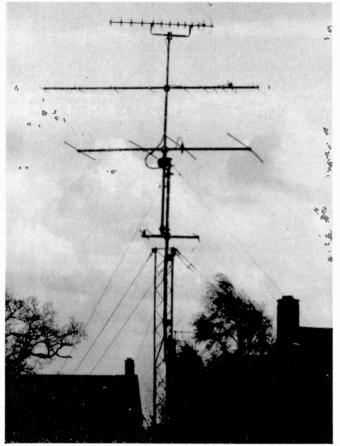
7x18g.guy wire Cable grip Thimble or eye







253



Keith Hamer's lattice mast.

true mass of the structure will soon be all too apparent.

A mast of this type will bend as it is being lifted, the amount depending on whether an aerial rotator is employed, the number and size of the arrays, and whether an alignment bearing is attached. The type of pole above the rotator, that is the aerial-carrying pole, will also influence the amount of sag. For the type of rotator used on the original mast, this pole was $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter and made of steel. This made for a more robust construction, but alas it rusted rather more quickly than would an aluminium type. Rust is something of a problem with steel scaffolding, whereas only the shine wears off aluminium (at least in this area).

When the mast is finally ready to go up it's an advantage to have an army of helpers on hand. It's possible to have too many cooks spoiling the proverbial if they have little or no idea of what to do however! It's always wise to brief such potential havoc-makers as to exactly how they can help. Once the mast begins to flop about in mid-air, it's sometimes difficult not to have a change of heart and call the whole thing off.

With the free end of the pole attached to the lower set of clamps on the support system and the clamps tightened up, it should be possible to raise the mast to the vertical position. Somebody with a long clothes-line prop comes in handy here, to help support the desperately sagging monster at the aerial end.

Always make sure that every nut and bolt has been tightened before erecting a mast, otherwise Newton's Law will be brought home the hard way. It should be remembered however that over-tightening can cause stress and metal fatigue and ultimately a weakened structure.

If a 30ft. mast (i.e. from ground level to the top aerial) is to be used, the wooden support method first described should make the operation easier because once the mast is vertical the upper clamps can be tightened and, hopefully, the people assisting can let go in readiness for attaching the guy wires to strategically placed stakes.

If the cheap and cheerful method is adopted then once the mast is vertical there is very little to keep it in that state. It's a good idea therefore to predetermine the exact length of each guy line by using the ever useful theory of Pythagoras. If the guys are cut to the correct length, this will stop a lot of nail biting and save precious time.

With the cheap method there are no foundations so it may prove wise to place a flat metal plate between the bottom of the mast and the ground – to prevent the whole lot slowly slipping into a hole under it's own weight!

Before the mast is erected, all nuts, bolts and screwthreads etc. should be greased, otherwise they will become corroded and impossible to loosen at a later date should modifications be envisaged. A plastic covering should also be placed over the top of the scaffold pole and the aerial-carrying pole, to prevent water in the form of acidic rain running down the inside and thus creating a rust hazard. Support poles at ground level should be similarly protected, with a trace of grease on the clamps. In short, anything which is likely to be adjusted later and prone to rust should be greased.

Guy Wire

The type of guy wire used can vary. The variety we used consists of seven strands of twisted 18 gauge wire. This is quite strong and is easily manageable. The wire is galvanized and does not rust, so an eye-sore to neighbours isn't created (whether or not some neighbours would call the whole installation one big eye-sore is another question).

To loop guy wire a device commonly known as an "eye", or perhaps more correctly as a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thimble, should be used (see Fig. 4) so as not to put any undue stress on the stays. The loop is secured with two $\frac{1}{4}$ in. cable grips. A method colloquially known as the "Post Office Wrap" could be used instead of grips as it's capable of achieving a surprisingly strong bond: Fig. 5 shows the basic way in which to make the wrap. It may be wise to use both wraps and grips as the latter are relatively cheap and the wraps take only a few minutes to perform.

One semi-professional mast used here employed nylon guy ropes which for most of the time were perfectly all right. On one occasion however there were, to use radio banter, warnings of gales in Wight, Dover, South East Iceland and Derby, and unfortunately the nylon was stretched with great ease causing the entire mast to move along the ground. Fortunately the wind subsided in time, and the nylon was hurriedly replaced with strands of 18g wire.

Careful selection of good quality guy wire is essential, especially if the "cheap" approach is adopted since the wire is then the only support.

Another factor to be borne in mind with the scaffold pole mast is that two people are required to pull on two of the sets of stays whilst everyone else is attempting to push the object to a vertical position. Two assistants will help to minimize both swaying and sagging, but if poor quality guy wire is used it may just snap, inflicting serious injuries. This problem is overcome by a rather novel idea when erecting a lattice type mast – more about that later.

If possible, four guy lines should be used to keep the mast from swaying in any direction, and these should be attached to firm anchor points. If there is limited space three lines will suffice. It is a good idea to have a second set about half way up, particularly with the "cheap" method, in case one of the lines to the top of the mast should break.

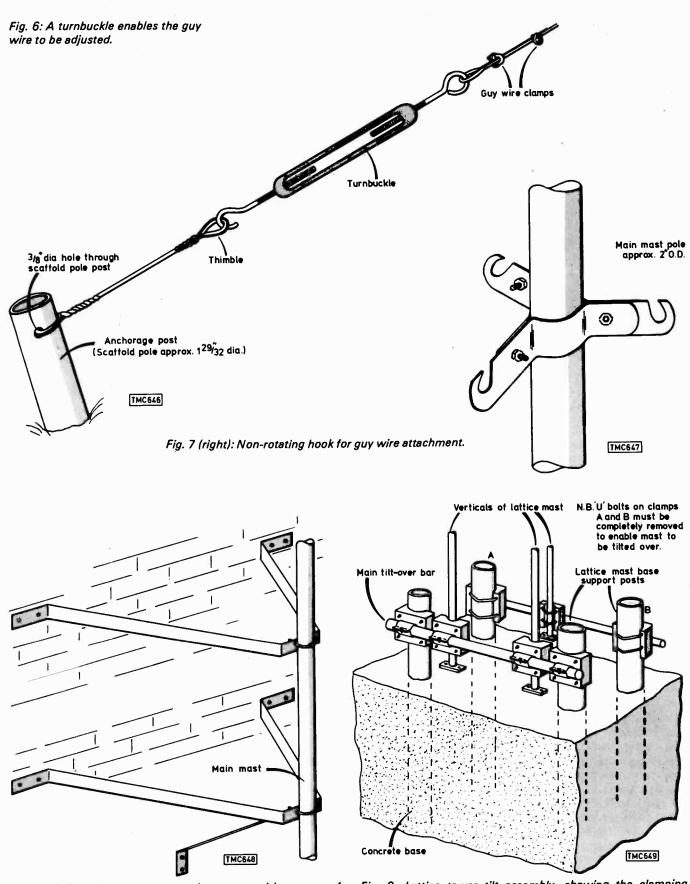


Fig. 8: A 2in. diameter mast can be supported by means of heavy duty wall brackets – they should be farther apart than shown here. If the mast is to be rotated by hand, loosen and well grease the clamps.

The anchorage points are made from aluminium poles hammered into the ground at an angle facing away from the mast. The 2in. diameter poles will make strong connection points if knocked into the ground to a depth of about three feet. It's useful to drill two $\frac{3}{8}$ in. holes in each pole before positioning them in the ground as an aid to making good anchorage points: the wire can then be passed through the holes and then wrapped around the pole several times.

To provide some kind of adjustment for a guy line a device known as a turnbuckle can be used. If advantage is to be made of these useful items, remember that they must be almost completely unscrewed initially otherwise there is no room to make adjustments. The basic method of operation is shown in Fig. 6, which also gives details of the guy wire posts.

As previously mentioned it's wise to grease the screw threads otherwise it will be impossible to make any further adjustments because of corrosion.

The type of turnbuckle used here is $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length when set for minimum adjustment. They are relatively inexpensive for the degree of useful adjustment afforded.

Guy Wire Hook

A non-rotating guy wire hook of the type shown in Fig. 7 can be easily clamped to the 2in. scaffold pole mast and is a simple way of attaching the guy wire. The hook can be clamped about mid-way along the pole for securing the lower set of stays. If the upper set is to be attached to the aerial-carrying pole, a rotatable hook is available, but if an aerial rotator is to be employed, the wire can often be secured to the motor housing depending on the type used. Rotators manufactured by Stolle incorporate special lugs for this purpose.

Securing the Cable

Good quality coaxial cable must be used, and if the installation is to be used for DX-TV the coaxial cable must be of the low-loss type.

The cable can be secured to the mast simply by wrapping adhesive tape around the pole. Flexible plastic grips could also be used.

Due to varying weather conditions, adhesive tape may unwrap itself. To avoid this possibility, rot-proof twine should be tied around the mast thus keeping the tape in place.

The same procedure is necessary for securing the cable between the rotator (if fitted) and the control box. Do not tie the twine too tightly as this may in time damage the various cables.

Rotating the Aerials

To make full use of a mast installation, particularly if it is to be used for DXing, it is strongly recommended that some type of aerial rotating system is adopted. This can be achieved either mechanically or by employing a professionally constructed electronic rotator. The former is all right in good weather, but in winter it can be a dreadful bind having to leave a warm house or shack just to turn the aerials a few degrees. If a mechanical system is to be used however it may be possible to site the scaffold pole near a window so that easy access is obtained to the mast and only the fingers suffer from frost-bite! Provided the structure of the house or shack is sound, heavy duty stand-off brackets can be fixed to a nearby window as shown in Fig. 8. Place a metal base under the scaffold pole and leave the clamps on the wall bracket slightly loose to allow the pole to be easily rotated. If the pole is of steel and several arrays are attached, it may require a rather energetic person to do the rotating, but this activity is good for building muscles.

Being able to view the screen and rotate the mast simultaneously is a great advantage of course, as this avoids rotating the aerials beyond the required direction. At one time the authors had to go outside to rotate the system, only to find upon return that the aerials had gone just too far. Fortunately those days have long since gone.

There are several types of array rotators on the market, but the one described here is made by a West German firm. The drive unit is shown in Fig. 3 and this is connected to a control unit via a five-core cable. The control unit allows for array adjustment through 360° , and can be installed next to the receiver so that the best possible signal can be obtained at a glance. The only drawback with a professional rotator is its high cost. Typical prices range from £80 upwards, but cheaper types may occasionally be found – it's worth bearing in mind the number and size of the arrays to be used however.

Some installations may require only an occasional adjustment in direction, whilst others may take quite a hammering. If the latter is the case, a good sturdy rotator is essential. An alignment bearing is also suggested, as shown in Fig. 3. If heavy aerials are used it may be a good idea to have another bearing above the rotator if this is possible. When tightening the nuts on the rotator and alignment bearing any specific sequence indicated by the manufacturers should be followed so that undue stress does not occur.

It's suggested that only about seven feet of array support mast is above the drive unit. This is ample for carrying aerials for Bands I to V.

Lightning Protection

Some if not all rotators provide facilities for ensuring against lightning strikes. The manufacturer's specification should be consulted, but it's likely that the mast will already be sufficiently earthed anyway. For readers of this article outside the United Kingdom, special regulations concerning lightning protection may have to be observed.

Lattice Masts

Lattice masts look professional but do make a hole in the pocket – a gigantic hole! Fortunately the authors were able to obtain eight 10ft sections for £5 per section, but bargains like this are few and far between. It can be worthwhile looking at a copy of the publication *Radio Communication*, in which surplus lattice masts are sometimes advertised. If there is a communal television mast in the vicinity it may be worth keeping an eye on it in case it's dismantled. The relay company can then be approached and a bargain may be on the cards.

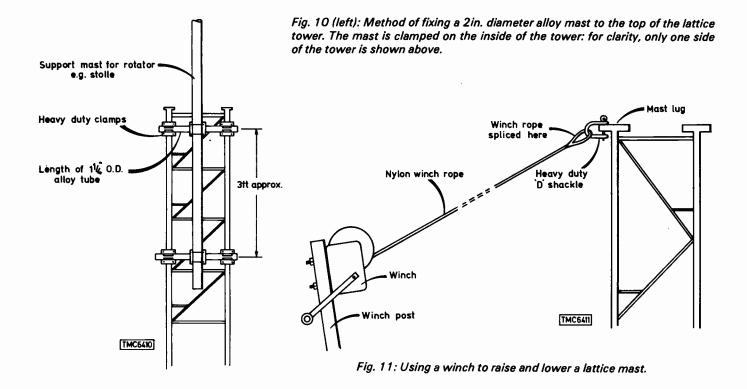
One big advantage of a lattice mast is that it can be climbed. This considerably eases final adjustments, and additional fixed aerials (that is, non-rotatable) can always be attached at a later date. This is not very easy with a two inch scaffold pole.

For a 20ft lattice mast plus another 15ft or so for aerials, the foundations and clamping arrangement shown in Fig. 9 are suggested. Use is again made of the heavy-duty clamps. A number of these will be required and details are given in Table 1.

Before the lattice work is erected it is a good idea to give it a coat of protective paint to prevent it from rusting. A large mast in the garden is bad enough for some neighbours, but a mass of rusty metal may be too much altogether!

As with a scaffold pole mast, the guy lines should be cut to length. All the same accessories can be used. The foundations must be of concrete, due to the enormous weight of the lattice sections alone, and this rules out the "cheap" method of merely knocking support poles straight into the ground.

The site chosen for the mast is up to the individual, but it



should be as close as possible to the receivers so as to reduce the coaxial cable run. This is not always possible but it should be remembered that even when the best quality cable is used losses will occur, particularly at u.h.f., even if masthead amplifiers are used. It may be considered worth losing a little signal strength in favour of siting the mast far enough away from property in the event of collapse, but unless the owner lives in the middle of a desert or East Anglia a 30-40ft mast is almost certain to hit something so it may be better to live dangerously and gain a few more dBs.

If a 20ft lattice mast is obtained, extra array height can be achieved by adopting the method shown in Fig. 10. Six more heavy-duty clamps are swallowed up, and since this article was initially prepared the cost of such accessories has shot up to just over £1 per clamp plus of course the ever-present burden of Vatman. Still, by the time you have forked out for a lattice mast a few extra pounds spent here and there won't really seem to matter too much. Having the luxury of a mast is most definitely expensive but well worthwhile.

Using a Winch

When the lattice mast and the associated conglomeration of accessories has been laid along the length of the garden it soon becomes apparent that great difficulty will be experienced in lifting it to a vertical position. If an army of volunteers is available, all well and good, otherwise a different procedure will be required.

The answer is to use a winch, and fortunately these are not very expensive. The main problem may be in finding somewhere to buy one, and in this respect the authors were fortunate in that there is a local yacht chandler in business. A suitable type is one that can take 1000 lbs strain. The winch is surprisingly small and costs around £14. Suitable rope for hoisting the mast is relatively cheap. The type we used can take weights of up to one ton. Nylon rope was used in favour of metal cable as a safety precaution in the event of the rope snapping. Metal cable would inflict very serious injury, whereas with nylon rope the only people in

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

any danger are those supporting the lattice work. Whilst on the subject of safety, it may be wise for all concerned to wear some form of protective head-gear, just in case anything does decide to plummet to the ground!

A firm anchorage point for the winch is necessary, and it's suggested that an aluminium scaffold pole is knocked into the ground to a depth of about three feet. The winch can then be bolted to the pole. This is quite sufficient.

Most lattice masts have lugs to which the rope can be attached via a sturdy "eye" and shackle arrangement. The two latter items were also obtained from the yacht chandler.

Without a winch system it could take seven or eight people to erect such a mast, but using this labour-saving device only three are necessary. There does not seem to be any great need for brute force either – the winch does all the work. Even turning the winch handle requires little effort and the other two people are used to do only the initial lifting.

The general winch arrangement is shown in Fig. 11, which also shows the method of attaching the nylon rope to the lattice mast lugs. The D shackle is a heavy-duty type for safety reasons.

Once the mast has been erected and firmly secured with the heavy-duty clamps, the rope can be removed and stored for use at a later date should the mast have to be lowered. If the rope is left attached it may well deteriorate and become weakened. The winch can also be unbolted from the anchorage point and stored in a safe place rather than being left out to rust.

If it's inconvenient to use the winch in the manner described, it can alternatively be attached to a metal pole at an upstairs window. Provided the mast is to be positioned directly opposite the window, and that the latter can be easily opened, no difficulties should arise. The angle of leverage is better using this method and the idea is depicted in Fig. 12. A strong pole should be used, and it's a good idea to protect any favourite wall coverings with a cloth where the pole comes into contact with the wall.

Not all gardens will be long enough to enable the mast to be laid out before it's winched up. Some types of lattice mast can be built up section by section: this is all right if vertigo does not cause problems, because by the time the lattice has been completed the constructor will be some 30-odd feet or more up in the ether!

Where's the Fire?

Whilst passing through the Staffordshire countryside the authors were amazed to see a fire engine in someones' garden with the ladder fully extended. At the top was a large collection of aerials! This seemed a very novel idea, and ideal for when lightning is about as the ladder is easily retractable. The only problem of course is the initial procurement of the fire tender. . . . The aerial height achieved was good, and of course the inbuilt ladder facilitated easy adjustment to the arrays.

Planning Permission

The regulations for obtaining planning permission for such a structure vary from county to county. It's suggested that a letter is written to the local officer in charge of planning to ascertain whether permission is necessary. Details of the height, location and purpose should be given in the letter.

If the mast (either of the scaffold pole or lattice type) can be detached from the foundations, as in the case of all ideas given in this article, make this clear as the mast may then not be regarded as a permanent structure by the planning office – but this cannot be guaranteed.

If permission is necessary the planning office may well send some forms to be filled in – there are forms for everything in local government! The completed forms are

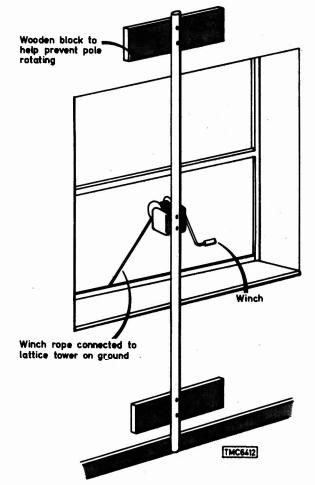


Fig. 12: Raising and lowering the mast by means of a winch attached to a pole on the inside of an upstairs window.

Table 1: Materials and accessories

type A10

type JBL29/2 type JBL59/15

type JBL58

2in. o.d. alloy mast (10ft)
1 in. boom to 1-2 in. heavy-duty clamps
15in. jointing sleeve
Aerial rotator (Stolle type)
Alignment bearing for rotator
Three hook guy wire clamp (non rotating)
24in. stand-off wall bracket (heavy duty)
The type numbers quoted are all Jaybeam one

24in. stand-off wall bracket (heavy duty) type W24HD The type numbers quoted are all Jaybeam ones, and the above items are all available from Jaybeam Ltd. The aerial rotator and alignment bearing are also available from Antiference Ltd. The following items are available from suppliers such as ships' chandlers: cable grips ($\frac{1}{1}$ in.); thimbles or eyes; 7 × 18 gauge guy wire; 1000lb winch; nylon rope (one ton stress); $\frac{1}{4}$ in turnbuckles.

then considered by the appropriate body, and notification will be received in due course. The result may not be favourable, so it would be wise not to purchase any building materials until the project is approved.

Depending upon the type of neighbours, it may be advantageous to approach them and inform them about the new object which will soon be glinting in the noon-day sun. If special insurance has been taken out for the mast, mention this in passing as it will tend to console them a little. Also try to impress upon them that the aerial system will in no way disturb their radio or television reception. Unfortunately the nearest amateur mast tends to draw the blame for any receiver faults or interference, even if it's the dropper section that's gone open-circuit.

Aerials and Amplifiers

The type of aerials and amplifiers etc. to be used in conjunction with the mast installation will depend on the individual, but as a guide it's suggested that Roger Bunney's excellent series called "How to DX" (*Television*, beginning May 1977) is consulted.

Aerials can be expensive, but for DX work good ones are essential. After the expense of installing a mast, it would be a pity to attempt saving a few pounds on cheap aerials and amplifiers.

In Case of Difficulty

If for any reason problems are encountered in obtaining the items listed in Table 1 it's suggested that Derwent Electronics are contacted at 7, Epping Close, Derby DE3 4HR. They will try their best to order the required items, and most Labgear aerial preamplifiers are in stock. A stamped-addressed envelope should be enclosed with any enquiries.

Conclusion

For serious DX work it will be necessary at some time or other to invest in a mast, whether of the scaffold pole type or the much more expensive lattice variety. Even if the object of the exercise is only to receive programmes from a different region, for example within the United Kingdom, some form of mast is recommended.

Although more expensive, a lattice mast does allow the addition of arrays and amplifiers at the masthead. Despite the very much increased weight, a lattice type is a lot easier to erect than a scaffold pole as it doesn't sag. The problem of weight is overcome if a winch is used. The assistance offered by such a device cannot be over emphasised!

LETTERS

RANK A823 CHASSIS FAULTS

Following your recent letters on the Rank A823 chassis, I'd like to add the following couple of faults. On several occasions I've found field flyback lines present, with the voltage at 4TPl on the c.r.t. base panel about -25V to -35V instead of -85V. Under these conditions the field flyback blanking and beam limiting circuits can't operate. The reason is 6R8 ($820k\Omega$) in series with the input to the tripler going open-circuit. This component is mounted on the line output transformer overwinding and is not easy to change. In every case a normal size picture has been present, presumably due to the parallel capacitor 6C8 continuing to provide a pulse input to the tripler.

I've also found that when dealing with large numbers of these sets some appear to have a low-emission c.r.t. when what has happend is that one of the line output transistors has failed. This would give the usual large picture condition, but some resourceful person has turned down the set e.h.t. potentiometer and adjusted the height control to give a "normal" picture! The clue here is that the c.r.t. first anode supply across 6C13 is only about 500V. – John Adams, Oxford.

SPARKING AND ARCING

The following report on a series of sets we were called to see has a common theme – and is worth noting!

The first set was a Bush colour receiver. Sparking was the complaint, and on examination we found severe arcing around the c.r.t. final anode cap. The tripler was clicking as well. It was noticed that the living room where the set was installed was warm and also humid. After repairing the set the customer mentioned that he was out at work all day. So the room would then be cold. This may not mean anything much by itself, but does when the subsequent sets are taken into account.

The second set was a KB colour receiver with no e.h.t. The tripler was found to have failed and was replaced, restoring the e.h.t. Examination of the old tripler showed signs of arcing. The customer was in all day, and the room was very warm and humid.

Call number three was to another Bush colour set, and again the problem was arcing. The c.r.t. earthing springs were making poor contact and seemed to have a coating over them. The final anode cap showed signs of arcing. The customer was out all day and the room was warm and humid.

I wondered whether there could be a common cause of these problems. The form of heating used was the only common factor of relevance – a portable Calor gas heater. So I borrowed one to try in the workshop. There was plenty of warmth, but the atmosphere was very humid, resulting in general arcing on all the sets when first switched on in the morning. I asked the friend from whom I had borrowed the heater and who used it in his garage what his garage tools were like – grey and coated he said.

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

A few months ago you published some comments on a KB set that kept blowing triplers. I'd trace that customer and check the type of heating used. I hope these experiences will assist others in dealing with this sort of problem: when faced with set arcing, I now take a look at the fire. - K. T. Wilkins, Merrivale TV Services, Warley, West Midlands.

THE WALTHAM W125

Not so long since you published an article on servicing the Waltham W125 24in. monochrome receiver. A point that wasn't mentioned was that if the heater rectifier D404 or its parallel 0.0033μ F protection capacitor C413 goes short-circuit there is no protection whatever for the valve and tube heaters. The only visible effect is increased brightness and contrast – for a time! Unfortunately C413 does go short-circuit. It's easy to provide protection however, à la Bush. Add a diode across C414 (the heater line decoupler) – with its cathode to chassis of course. – A. F. Bennett, *Walsall, West Midlands.*

BIOLOGICAL FAULT

I was called to see a Pye colour set fitted with the 697 chassis, the complaint being smoke from the rear of the set. On removing the timebase panel I found – as so often – that the c.r.t. first anode supply decoupling capacitor C224 was short-circuit, its associated $100k\Omega$ smoothing resistor R227 cooking up in consequence. On replacing these components, refitting the panel and switching on the picture appeared, but in magenta, i.e. no green. So I collapsed the field to set up the first anode controls: red and blue could be adjusted normally, but when the green control was advanced the red and blue lines faded out while when the green was turned down again red and blue returned. On lifting the convergence panel (on which the first anode controls are mounted) a caterpillar was found across the tags of the green control ... Removing this gave correct adjustments and a good picture. - K. E. Fellingham, Tech. (CEI), AMSERT, Bury St. Edmunds.

TV TELETEXT DECODER TROUBLE-SHOOTING AND REPAIR SERVICE

To assist constructors who may encounter difficulties with this project, *Television Technical Services* are offering a trouble-shooting and repair service for the various modules. The charges are as follows: modulator £2; input card £4.50; memory card £3.50; display card £4.50; i.f./data recovery card £4.50 (including alignment) or £6 to include published modifications. These charges include the cost of replacing minor components, and return postage. Any expensive replacement parts needed will be notified to constructors. Modules should be sent with remittance and package able to withstand return mailing. Write or phone for a quotation if you wish to send all four boards for testing.

Television Technical Services, PO Box 29, Plymouth, Devon. Tel: 0752 813245

Miller's Miscellany

Chas E. Miller

Getting the Drift

A few weeks ago I bought a hybrid Pye colour set which had suffered the not unusual line output transformer burn up. When the transformer was replaced the set gave a good picture, but after being on for a minute or two it tuned itself from BBC-1 down to ATV, then to BBC-2 – without being touched. Clearly this was a fault on the voltage supply to the electronic tuner, confirmed by a quick check with the AVO: the voltage had dropped sharply from its correct value.

Tracing the source of supply was more difficult than might be expected. The chassis was in production for a number of years, and finding the version which used the electronic tuner involved wading through several volumes of the well-known servicing books. Eventually I discovered that the tuner voltage is derived from a resistor (R389) which decouples the h.t. feed to the screen grids of the three PCL84s on the colour-difference amplifier panel: one of these valves was developing an internal short as it warmed up, thus pulling down the voltage and causing the tuner drift. The culprit was found by easing each out of its socket in turn, with the set on and the AVO connected, until the voltage returned to normal. A new valve solved the problem, but while about it I carried out the maker's recommended modification by changing the value of R389 from the original $3.9k\Omega$ to $3.3k\Omega$.

Another Odd One

A dual-standard 19in. Bush receiver came in with the complaint that the picture and sound were intermittent. As might be expected, the set worked well enough while it sat on the bench with its back off, but started to give trouble as soon as the latter was replaced. It was a very tap-worthy fault, which could evidently be produced almost by breathing on the set. It was finally traced to bad earthing of the i.f. printed panel to the steel frame. This appears to rely on the print being held in contact by a number of selftapping screws, and it seemed curious that all these should have failed at once. Tightening them didn't provide a trustworthy cure, so an earth strap was soldered between this panel and the earth part of the timebase panel. I've never had to do this before, although I've had several instances of field collapse due to print cracks on the timebase board near the scan coil plug and around the PCL805 holder.

Translations

One of the major German setmakers supplies a booklet containing translations into English of the terms used in continental service manuals. I had a dabble as soon as a copy came into my hands, but the first three words I looked up weren't mentioned. I gave this up but it set me thinking that a translation of some very widely used phrases used by customers could be of help to inexperienced TV service engineers. As follows. Comment: "It's never been right since you brought it back". Meaning: "We don't want to pay the bill".

"We were recommended to you".

"No one else will touch it".

"We've had no trouble at all before this".

"The last engineer practically lived in the house".

"It's been nothing but trouble".

"A fuse blew two years ago".

"It went off as soon as you turned the corner in your van".

"We don't want to pay your bill".

"Our neighbour hasn't got an outside aerial and he gets a *perfect* picture".

"He's got more snow than there is in Alaska".

"There's no need for you to rush, we're not telly addicts". "I'll be on the phone before you even get back to your workshop".

"There'll be someone in all day to let you in".

"Provided you call between 5.45 and 6 p.m.".

"Can we try it for a day or two?"

"We don't want to pay the bill".

There must be many more of course. I'd be grateful for suggestions to add to the list. At the same time, thanks to readers who have written to me. I get round to answering all letters personally, but it takes a little time!

How the Yanks Did It

A friend recently presented me with a copy of the RCA Colour Television Pict-O-Guide, published in 1957 by the Radio Corporation of America, which largely developed what became the NTSC colour system. Because the book is aimed at the service engineer rather than the highly technical student it's essentially practical, the necessary discussion of the theory behind the system being managed in ordinary day-to-day language. The author explains that he does not expect the serviceman to be versed in colorimetry and mathematics. There are dozens of photographs taken directly from the screen of an RCA colour receiver to illustrate purity and convergence adjustments and various fault conditions. In fact the text shows remarkably little difference from the British manufacturer's service manuals of a decade and a half later! (We had to learn from somewhere! - Editor.) One feature we missed (thankfully) over here was the provision of extra purity magnets around the rim of the picture tube. Six in number, these had to be screwed in and out to counteract the effects of external magnetic fields which might cause edge impurity. There were no built-in degaussing coils then. The entire static and dynamic convergence sequence is explained in much greater detail than I've ever seen in British manuals, which makes it rather disappointing to find that a crosshatch display (again an actual photograph) described as showing satisfactory convergence is rather inclined to "medal ribbons" on the left hand side. To be fair however these probably wouldn't have been too noticeable at normal viewing distances.

Perhaps the most surprising thing in this book for me was the circuit of what we would call the decoder. Even allowing for the absence of a PAL switch, it's staggeringly simple. Just five valves are employed, three triode-pentodes and two double triodes. It's a graphic reminder that one valve can often do the work of several transistors – with far fewer peripheral components. The single chroma amplifier drives the control grids of the B–Y and G–Y detector valves (two 12AT7s or ECC81s), whose sections are arranged in two pairs. The output from the reference oscillator is injected into the groups of cathodes via a small r.f. transformer. Appearing at the anodes are +B–Y, –B–Y, –G–Y and +G–Y signals. The –B–Y and –G–Y are combined to give R–Y, and the triodes provide enough amplification to allow the c.r.t. grids to be driven directly. It tempts me to

Removing Ghosts

Nick Lyons

U.H.F. reception in my area has been good since the start of transmissions here. Until recently, that is. Somebody somewhere has built something, though I'm damned if I can find out what it is or where. The results are alas evident enough: a negative ghost about a third of a line in width from the correct picture and of quite enormous amplitude. In some parts of the town it's bad enough to make some sets using previously adequate aerials lose sync. My own set suffered, and considering that I was using an MBM30 aerial with 20km line of sight to Emley Moor you can appreciate the problem.

What we needed was a method of using existing aerial stocks to solve the problem and avoid the necessity for large, narrow beam aerials. To assess the magnitude of the problem, we tried several types of standard Yagi and multidirector arrays, but had no success. Log-periodic aerials were tried: they eliminated most of the ghosting, but in some awkward signal areas provided insufficient gain.

Since stacking aerials reduces the beam width, i.e. gives a sharper polar response, it was decided to try this approach to the problem and, remembering Roger Bunney's account of phasing together two stacked dipoles (see Long Distance Television, March 1977), I decided to make up the suggested harness. As shown in Fig. 1, this consists of a quarter-wave length of 50Ω feeder connected between the 75Ω downlead and the 75Ω parallel connected aerial feeders. The two aerials to be used were simple ten-element types with single folded dipoles, but to make matters worse the installation was in the loft. Since the start of the ghosting, the existing 18-element aerial in the loft produced only two channels, the third being almost impossible to lock. No amount of aerial realignment would cure this.

After adjusting the two horizontally stacked aerials for about a quarter of an hour however not only could all three channels be locked but the ghosting was only slightly visible on any of them.

The mechanical arrangements are shown in Fig. 2. The U-bracket from the 18-element aerial was used to mount the two aerials - any piece of rod can be used of course and should be arranged so that the centre to centre spacing of the aerials is around a wavelength. Both aerials should be parallel to each other, with the elements of both in line. This means that both must be of the same type and size, while

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

hook up a PAL-modified version, using an ECC82 as a bistable of course . . .

Business as Usual

Your correspondent was married on September 24th last. At 8 p.m. on the 23rd he was engaged in a desperate defensive battle with a recalcitrant customer who wanted his set looking at there and then and was not inclined to take "no" for an answer. I managed to get rid of him at last, but I couldn't avoid a nasty feeling that he might be waiting for me outside the church...

the aerial feeder lengths must be exactly the same (about a metre is convenient).

Although Roger Bunney said the system is an essentially narrow band one, the term narrow band has to be taken in context. At u.h.f. the percentage change in stub length over the frequency band of a channel group is of the order of $\pm 8\%$. If we assume that with such a small change the impedance varies in a roughly similar manner, then the impedance seen by each aerial and the set should be in the range 65-85 Ω . All things considered therefore the system has sufficiently wide bandwidth in a reasonable signal area.

Since the original installation was rigged up we've used 18-element arrays in the same configuration for the more troublesome or weaker signal areas with bad ghosting. The results have been excellent.

The lengths of 50Ω feeder required for each of the aerial channel groups, taking into account the velocity factor, are as follows: group A 0.134m; group B 0.107m; group C/D 0.092m.

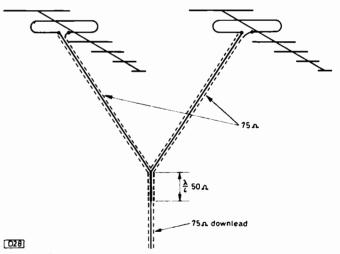
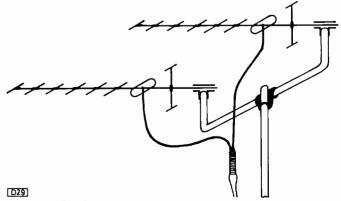


Fig. 1: Method of phasing two stacked aerials.





On-Screen Clock

Part 2

Connection to modern cathode-driven colour receivers was dealt with in Part 1 in some detail. For direct coupled amplifiers few if any external components will be required. For a.c. coupled amplifiers the three clamp transistors and their associated components can be mounted on a small stripboard. If the brute force method is used, the highvoltage transistors and the other components should again be mounted on stripboard.

Many older colour TV sets use colour-difference signals (R-Y etc.) to drive the c.r.t. grids, with the cathodes driven by the Y (luminance) signal. Similar principals to those above apply here except that four switches are necessary, three for the colour-difference signals and one for the luminance signal. Four switches are provided on the PCB.

Use with Monochrome Sets

Finally, monochrome sets. These are relatively simple. Only one switch is required for the video (say F) and one each for the time and background. Outputs K and L are

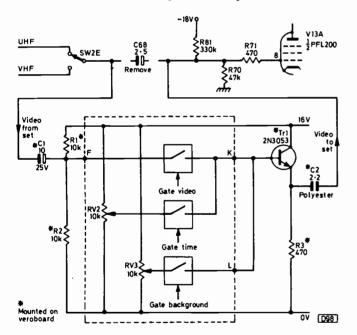


Fig. 8: Typical interconnections with a monochrome set, in this case the Pye 368 dual-standard chassis.

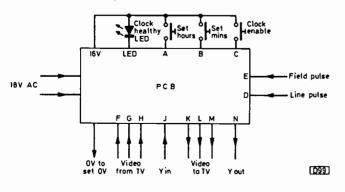


Fig. 9: Summary of board interconnections.

E. A. Parr, B.Sc., C.Eng., MIEE

then linked. A good point to pick up the video signal is at the input to the video output stage. The video to the switches should be a.c. coupled at the input and output as shown in Fig. 8. The time and background can then be set to the required black/white levels. Care should be taken not to make the black too black as this might upset the sync separator. Clamping the video is not normally necessary. The level of the time display does vary with picture content, but this is far less noticeable on a monochrome picture.

The line and field sync signals in a monochrome set are extracted in the same manner outlined for colour sets. In general, monochrome sets have simpler timebases, so suitable points should be easier to identify.

Testing

Before turning on for the first time, make sure that the wire link connecting the power supply to the circuit is out. Turn on and adjust RV6 to give 16-17V at the link. Turn off, insert the wire link and turn on.

The first thing to check is that the TV signal still gets through with the display disabled. If it does all is working well with the 4016 chips. At the same time the "clock healthy" LED should be permanently on. Press either set time button and the LED should start to flash, showing that the clock is running. If all is well so far, enable the display. Hopefully you should get a display which can be adjusted for colour by RV2 - RV4. A scope helps for getting the correct levels on these three trimpots, but it can be done by trial and error.

The oscillator trimpot RV1 controls the $1 \cdot 1MHz$ oscillator. Its effect is to adjust the display's horizontal position and width. There is no control over the vertical position or height.

It is only fair to point out that little fault-finding can be done without an oscilloscope. If a scope is available, check the following points in case of trouble:

- (1) Are the syncs present and of the correct polarity?
- (2) Is the 1.1MHz oscillator running (IC3 pin 11)?
- (3) Is the digital clock running? Check for multiplex signals MX1-MX4, the strobe and data.
- (4) Are nice clean signals being produced at IC2 output pins 2 and 3?
- (5) Are the gate signals present?
- (6) Is video present at the 4016 switches?

(7) Are the d.c. levels on RV2-RV4 in the video range? Despite all that, the prototype worked first time.

Board Layout

In order to simplify the board layout, some of the gates in IC4 and IC5 and the switches in IC7 have been transposed and do not therefore correspond to the circuits shown last month. This does not affect circuit operation.

COMPONENTS LIST - see page 266 -

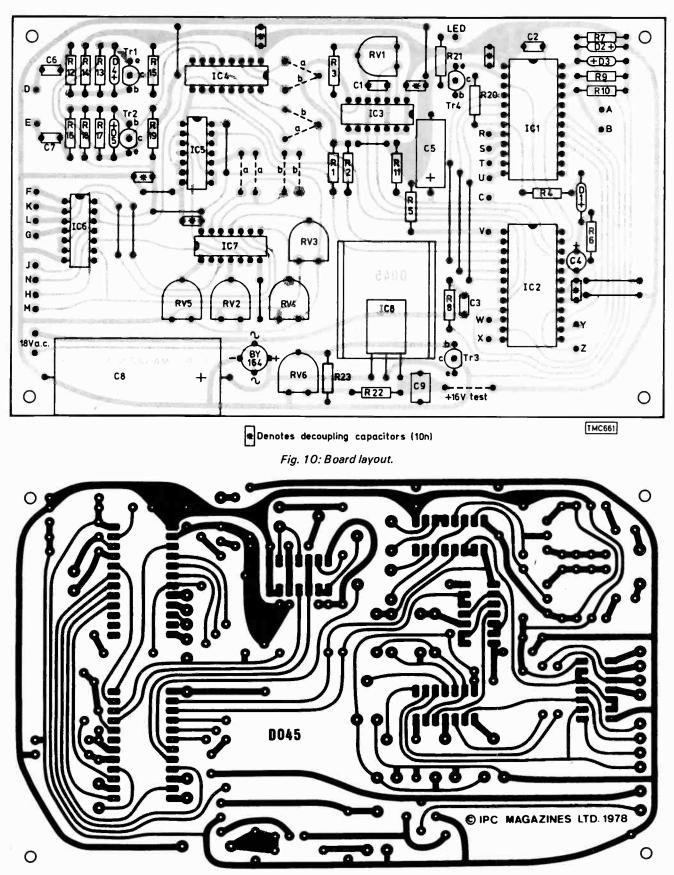


Fig. 11: Board pattern.

Note that C4 is a tantalum bead capacitor: a 35V type is suitable.

Other Devices

The chip chosen (AY-5-8320) puts the display to the right of centre of the screen. Alternative chips are the AY-5-

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

8322 and AY-5-8324. These are pin and electrically compatible. The 22 puts the display slightly below the screen centre, while the 24 puts the display at the bottom centre of the screen. These two devices can be used on the PCB without modifications. For readers outside the UK, the 8320 and 8322 chips will work with 525-line TV systems.

Servicing Saba Colour Receivers

Models 6715, 6716, 6735 and 6745 (Chassis H)

Part 2

HAVING looked last month at the power supply section of the receiver and the common faults there we will move on to the next most likely trouble spot, the thyristor line output stage. The circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

Line Output Stage Operation

First a word about its operation. Four active devices are used to provide the scan and flyback, thyristors Thy671 and Thy672 and their parallel diodes D673 and D676. D676 is a conventional efficiency diode providing the first part of the forward scan, Thy672 acting as a switch to provide the second part of the forward scan. It's switched on roughly a third of the way through the forward scan by the waveform fed to its gate from tag 4 on transductor Tr672. Easy part over. The problem is how to switch Thy672 off to provide the flyback, since this can't be done by feeding a control waveform to its gate (once a thyristor is switched on at its gate, it remains conductive until the current through it falls below the hold-on value). This is the purpose of the flyback thyristor Thy671, whose gate is controlled by the output from the line oscillator (via a two-transistor buffer circuit).

Thy671 is switched on just before the end of the forward scan. Because the components in its anode circuit – Tr672 winding 2-7 and the tuning capacitors C681/C677/C678 – form a tuned circuit, there is a rapid build up of current in the form of a sinewave. This current flows through Thy672 in the opposite direction to the scan current, and when it exceeds the scan current Thy672 switches off. Thereafter Thy671 and D673 conduct alternately to complete the current path during the flyback.

Transductor TD673 across the input coil (Tr672 winding 3-5) provides width stabilisation: it's driven by T673 which samples the h.t. voltage (via R689/P672) and the waveform at tag 13 of the line output transformer Tr671.

For further information on the operation of thyristor line output stages, see the June 1976 issue of *Television*.

Flyback Switch Failure

Perhaps the most common failure is when either the thyristor Thy671 or diode D673 in the flyback part of the circuit goes short-circuit. The electronic protection circuit then triggers, causing the motorised mains switch to shut off the power. Any attempt to reset the mains switch under these conditions simply causes the trigger circuit immediately to throw the mains switch out again, so it's pretty obvious that there is something drastically wrong with the set. A quick check with a multimeter on the ohms range will reveal a short-circuit between chassis and the 270V line. Thyristor Thy671 is number one suspect, with an anode-to-cathode short-circuit, though the culprit is sometimes a short-circuit diode D673.

When replacing a short-circuit thyristor it's good policy to check D673 because if this diode is open-circuit it will overload the replacement thyristor, causing it to break down. The difficult task of replacement will then have to be repeated.

P. C. Murchison

Both thyristors are mounted on a plate forming part of the main chassis. They are sandwiched between a heatsink, a mica insulating washer and a moulded plastic insulator, all these pieces being held together by two nuts and bolts which are surrounded by many components. Replacement is far from easy!

The mica washer is very thin, sometimes breaking down where there is a weak spot. This results in a short-circuit between the chassis of the set and the anode of the thyristor. The effect is the same as a short-circuit thyristor, the trigger circuit switching off the power.

The thyristor can be overloaded, with consequent damage, should C676 $(3 \cdot 3\mu F)$ or R684 (150Ω) become disconnected or open-circuit, this fault resulting in the waveform at test point V4 becoming distorted and suppressed in amplitude. An oscilloscope is a very useful tool when trouble shooting in the line output stage, often saving much time and trouble when trying to locate the exact nature of a fault such as failure of C676 or R684. This fault can otherwise be very expensive, causing continual failure of thyristors.

Capacitor Troubles

Although capacitor troubles are less common it's worth noting some failures that have been experienced and their effects.

C677, C678 and C681 are connected in a T network to form the tuning capacitance. Failure of any of these components can cause a variety of effects. Should C678 go short-circuit the result is excessive picture width with R692 (270 Ω) overheating, whilst a short-circuit C681 will cause the beam current limiter to come into operation with a resulting blank raster and no video information present.

The scan-correction capacitor C686, a large 0.68μ F paper component, tends to fail rather violently, issuing forth clouds of smoke whilst the metal casing of the component bulges almost to bursting point. At the same time there is complete loss of e.h.t., with the electronic trigger circuit occasionally switching the set off. Should there be no warning smoke, a check with the oscilloscope will reveal that the waveform at test point T6 is incorrect and increased in amplitude to around 530V.

The 12μ F capacitor C691 occasionally goes shortcircuit, with a resulting loss of e.h.t. The waveform amplitude at test point T4 is then reduced to a mere 200V. Should the capacitor go open-circuit however the effect is unmistakable: a 2kHz whistle issuing from the line output stage, with the waveform at T4 again being affected.

Operation of the Stabilisation Circuit

The stabilisation circuit centred around T673 and D678

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

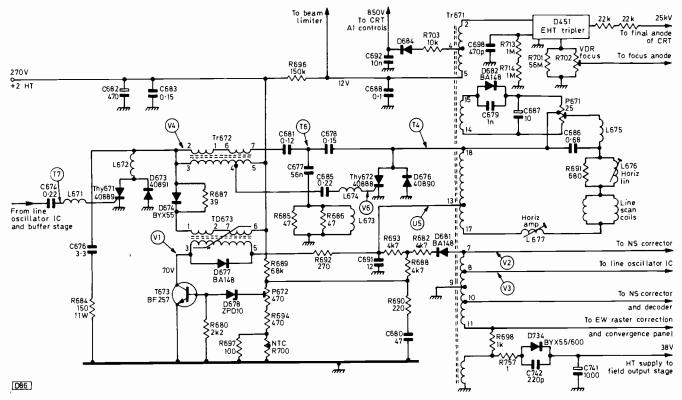


Fig. 4: Circuit diagram of the thyristor line output stage.

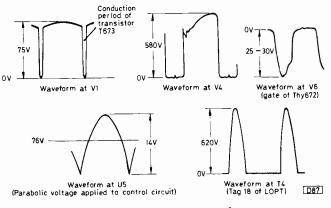


Fig. 5: Line output stage waveforms.

is rather interesting in its operation, so we'll take a more detailed look at it.

The sawtooth current flowing through the line output transformer produces a parabolic voltage (waveform U5) at the upper end of C691. This parabolic voltage sits on a d.c. level of about 76V, the d.c. being the mean value of the line pulses at point 18, the top end of the line output transformer (see waveform T4). A portion of this signal appears at the slider of P672. When the top of the parabola exceeds about 10V in amplitude zener diode D678 conducts, passing the parabolic voltage on to the transistor's base. It can be seen then that the transistor conducts only briefly. The waveform thus produced at the collector of transistor T673 shows a voltage collapse during the conduction period of the transistor, this conduction period being variable depending upon the amplitude of the parabola. Two factors determine the amplitude of the parabola.

First, the amplitude of the line pulse at point 18 varies with beam current, so the d.c. potential upon which the parabolic voltage sits varies in value. It's raised or lowered above or below the conduction potential of the zener diode

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

for different periods of time therefore depending on the beam current. In addition, the peak-to-peak amplitude of the parabola will fluctuate in sympathy with variations in the amplitude of the sawtooth line waveform. In either case the transistor T673 will draw more or less collector current, depending upon the amplitude or position of the line parabolic voltage.

The transistor drives the control winding (3-5) of the stabilising transductor TD673, whose load winding (1-6) is connected in parallel with the line output stage h.t. input winding on Tr672 (tags 3-5) via diode D674 and R687. Thus the inductance of the charging circuit (Tr672 and the tuning capacitors) varies in sympathy with the length of conduction of T673 and stabilisation is in this way effected.

The control exercised by the circuit as described so far is insufficient to compensate for variations in the h.t. and operating voltages, so in addition the h.t. voltage is applied to the zener diode via R689 ($68k\Omega$).

Picture width is adjusted by means of the preset potentiometer P672 which alters the amplitude of the control signal.

Diode D677 provides damping in order to protect the collector of T673 against the positive voltage swing that would otherwise occur when it switches off. Diode D674 also provides a damping action.

Stabilisation Circuit Faults

Having examined the control circuit we'll now look at its failings. The transistor T673 and zener diode D678 often fail, the result being excessive over or under scan. The zener diode occasionally goes short-circuit, so that there is a control voltage permanently at the base of T673. This turns the transistor hard on, the result being a very small picture (about six inches square). A similar thing happens when T673 goes emitter-collector short-circuit, but when the transistor goes open-circuit the result is an excessively wide picture. It is recommended that the zener diode and transistor are replaced together should a fault occur in either of them.

Scan Switch Failure

We saw earlier how failure of the flyback switch thyristor Thy671 or diode D673 could result in the set switching itself off. Failure of the scan thyristor Thy672 or diode D676 does not have quite such a drastic effect on the receiver, but when either goes short-circuit the outcome is loss of e.h.t. and sound, though sometimes short-wave radio stations can be heard from the speaker! This is because the i.f. strip is completely shut down when the line frequency gating pulses are missing from the a.g.c. circuit, though some radio signals can break through to the sound channel.

D676 has been known to go open-circuit. This results in a very small picture and usually damages the thyristor so that both components have to be replaced. When this happens the waveform at test point T4 is distorted, with a "ringing" effect during the line scan period.

Tripler Failure

The tripler all too frequently fails, and when it does it loads the line output stage to such an extent that line pulses to the gated a.g.c. circuit are again lost, with similar results to those given by scan diode/thyristor failure. Disconnecting the tripler from the line output transformer will in this case remove the load and restore normal sound. Fitting a replacement tripler will then restore the e.h.t. A clue to tripler failure is to remove the c.r.t. anode cap and examine the two resistors enclosed within. If these are badly burnt

ON-SCREEN CLOCK								
COMPONENTS LIST								
Resistors:								
R1	10k	R9	100k	R17	AOT			
R2	10k	R10	100k	R18				
R3	22k	R11	100k	R19				
R4 R5	1k 100k	R12	AOT	R20				
R6	100k	R13 R14	AOT AOT	R21 R22	2k2			
R7	100k	R14	10k	R22	22k 56k			
R8	10k	R16	AOT	R23	DOK			
RV1	RV1-RV6 10k subminiature linear horizontal presets.							
Cap	Capacitors:							
C1	33pF ceramic p	late	C6	6n8 Polyes	ter			
C2	330pF ceramic		C7	100n ceran	nic plate			
C3	100n ceramic p		C8	2200µF 25				
C4	1µF 35v tantalı	ım	'	electrolyti				
05	bead		C9	470n polye	ster			
C5	100µF 25v electrolytic				5			
Plus	7 off 10n ceram	ic plate for	decouplir	ng i.c.s.				
				•				
	niconductors:				1			
Imp	Important: IC3, IC4, IC5, IC6, IC7, must be RCA B series CMOS.							
This	This should not be confused with A series or Jedec B series							
thou	which are 15 volt rated. The RCA B series can be identified by the suffix BE or UBE.							
ule suma de di UDE.								
IC1	AY-5-1203A		IC7	4016 BE d	or UBE			
IC2	AY-5-8320		IC8					
IC3	4011 BE or U			, TR2, TR4				
1C4	4049 BE or U		TR3		2N3702			
1C5 1C6	4011 BE or U 4016 BE or U			-D5	1N4148			
ico	4010 BE OF U	DC	Brid	ge rectifier:	BY164			
	cellaneous:							
	ns transformer:							
P.c.	P.c.b. reference No. DO45 from Readers' PCB Services Ltd.							

(they sometimes melt the anode cap!) the tripler can be thrown away!

Focus VDR

Not far from the tripler and connected to it is the focus v.d.r. R702. This is of a notorious type used for many years in German TV receivers. After several years' operation the control requires frequent resetting, possibly every two or three months. Investigation will reveal that the control is in a very fragile state, crumbling to a powder at the slightest touch. Replacements cost several pounds each, but unfortunately this provides the only lasting cure to the trouble.

Line Whistle

Thyristor timebases are extremely noisy in operation and whilst some increase in line whistle can be accepted there comes a point where it becomes really intolerable! The only way in which to attempt to cure this trouble is to remove the line output transformer from the printed circuit board and try to tighten the bolts holding the core together. These bolts are accessible only when the transformer is removed, so it's fortunate that the transformer is unpluggable after first unsoldering the two clips holding it into the printed circuit. Sadly, if this tightening doesn't cure the whistle the only answer is to replace the transformer and hope that the new one proves less noisy.

Field Collapse

It's worth mentioning that the 38V supply for the field output stage is derived from the line output transformer. The rectifier is D734 and its reservoir capacitor C741. D734 (BYX55) occasionally fails, its surge limiting resistor R757 (1 Ω) burning out along with the expected loss of field scan. Thus both these components have to be replaced. The field timebase itself is reliable, the only trouble we've had being occasional failure of the field output transistors T276 and T278 (BD697 and BD698).

Next Month

The next instalment will take a look at the front-end tuning and the ultrasonic control system used in the S6716, S6735 and associated models. The operation of the circuits is interesting and they are not trouble free....



The Television monochrome portable can now be seen working at Manor Supplies, 172 West End Lane, London NW6.

TV Servicing: Beginners Start Here...

Part 6

Т

S. Simon

SOME followers of this series, which is intended to be very down to earth, may have felt that we have been flying rather high these last two months, what with the theory of line output stage operation, flywheel line sync and so on. If this has resulted in iced wings or lost interest, fear not: we are at ground level again, with mainly practical matters.

To clear up some matters arising though, we did jest a little here and there and perhaps caused some misunderstandings. For example, in talking about the line output transformer we said "all that heavy insulation". In fact the insulation is the minimum necessary and requires only slight deterioration for a breakdown to occur – the basic reason for line output transformer failure. Heavy insulation would result in a vast increase in size etc. and would defeat several objects.

Capacitance

We also said something about the self-capacitance of the windings in relation to the insulation, and this could have been confusing since we've had little to say so far about capacitance or capacitors (capacitance the property, capacitors the things that have it). At this stage we'll briefly brush the surface as it were. If two conductors are in close proximity, separated by a thin layer of insulation, and are at different potentials (say one at 1V, the other at 2V, meaning a difference between them of 1V, which is the important factor) one will have less electrons than the other and there will therefore be (however briefly) a storage effect between them. The closer the conductors are (i.e. the thinner the insulation) the greater the capacitance effect for a given area.

To get a very small capacitance value we can make the capacitor out of a length of flex (for a practical example, check back to C1 in the article on *Adding AFC* last month). At the other extreme, two large metal plates very close to each other will give us a large capacitance. We can take a long length of tin foil, lay it on a similar length of waxed paper and then another length of foil, roll up all three to a convenient size and add leadout wires to each foil, giving us a capacitor of say 0.1μ F. The voltage rating will depend on the breakdown voltage of the paper used, say 300V.

Now the windings on a transformer have a different voltage between the turns, be they the same winding or separate ones, while the thickness of the insulation between each turn may be only that of the wire's enamel covering.

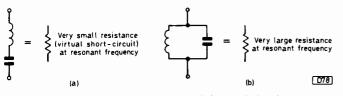


Fig. 1: Series (a) and parallel (b) tuned circuits.

There is therefore a considerable capacitance present in a transformer. This can be calculated and employed for tuning purposes. Tuning? Ah yes! Something else we've mentioned without saying anything much about it by way of explanation.

Tuning

To understand tuning is to understand the whole basis of radio and television. A great deal could be said about it therefore, but for our purposes the basic ideas can be put over quite briefly.

We have already mentioned that when a wire passes through a magnetic field a voltage is induced across it – the whole electrical industry depends on this basic effect. Conversely, if a current, however small, passes through a wire a magnetic field builds up around the wire. If the current is varying, the magnetic field varies in accordance. This is the principle of the transformer, the varying field around one winding producing a varying voltage across and current through an adjacent winding.

Inductance

The field around a winding will also induce an opposing current in the winding itself however. This current opposes the initial current produced by the voltage applied across the winding. Because of this inducing of an opposing current, a winding is said to have the electrical property of *inductance*. The effect of a particular value of inductance varies with the frequency of the applied voltage waveform. When considering the effect of an inductance at a particular frequency we refer to its *inductive reactance*. Like resistance, this is measured in Ohms: unlike resistance, it varies with frequency. The electrical characteristic of *impedance* is the combined reactance and the d.c. resistance of the wire.

The net result of the inductance of a winding is that the current flowing through it lags 90° behind the voltage applied to the winding. The inductance of a winding depends on its physical construction, i.e. the diameter of the winding, the number of turns, the wire used and the material on which it's wound. Since the reactance of a winding varies with the frequency of the applied waveform, we can wind coils that will have maximum effect at various frequencies. This is one aspect of tuning, i.e. arranging for a circuit to have maximum effect at a particular frequency, be it the line or field frequency, a video or audio frequency or the frequency of the transmitted signal we wish to tune in.

Capacitive Reactance

Now consider a capacitor. This charges when a voltage is applied to it. Since a discharged capacitor is a virtual short-circuit, there will be zero voltage across it when it's discharged. As it charges, so the voltage across it increases but the current flowing into it decreases. We are talking about varying currents/voltages, i.e. a.c. waveforms, and what we have here then is the opposite effect to that of an inductor, i.e. this time the voltage lags 90° behind the current. We have in fact another form of reactance, *capacitive reactance*, and this again is frequency dependent, a given value of capacitor having maximum reactance at a particular frequency. What happens when we combine capacitance and inductance?

Tuned Circuits

This is what we do to produce a tuned or resonant circuit. We can connect the capacitor and the inductor in series or in parallel (see Fig. 1). Since in the case of an inductor the current lags the voltage by 90° while in the case of a capacitor the voltage lags the current by 90°, if we connect a capacitor and an inductor which have the same reactance values in series the reactances will cancel out and what we have is a short-circuit (maximum current, minimum voltage) at a particular frequency – a very convenient state of affairs since it gives us a method of getting rid of an unwanted signal at a particular frequency. Suppose on the other hand that what we want to do is to select and pass on a signal at a particular frequency (or to generate one at a particular frequency, which is what we are coming to)?

If we connect the capacitor and inductor in parallel (see Fig. 1 again) the effect is that the reactances add: thus the combined reactance is maximum at a particular frequency, i.e. at one frequency (called the resonant frequency) there is minimum current flow but maximum voltage across the combination.

As we have seen, the inductance of a coil depends amongst others things on the material on which it's wound. By winding the coil on a former and inserting the core material inside the former we can make the value of the winding variable – by varying the position of the core, i.e. screwing it farther in or out of the former, the inductance of the coil can be varied. Similarly the tuning can be varied by altering the value of the capacitor in series or in parallel with the coil. Left to itself, a coil has a natural resonance due to the capacitive effect of its own windings (selfcapacitance), which is why a coil can often form a tuned circuit without any external or added capacitance (remember the line output transformer mentioned in Part 4).

There are other possibilities. For example, a semiconductor diode has some capacitance due to the effect of the junction between the n and p regions. Some diodes (varicap diodes) are made with a capacitance that varies precisely as the applied voltage is varied, thus enabling tuning to be accomplished simply by adjusting the voltage. Another device which has a natural "resonance", i.e. it responds to a particular frequency, is a crystal. In this case the resonant frequency of the crystal depends on the way it's cut.

Whatever we use in order to tune to a particular frequency there will be some resistance present in addition to the reactance. Since resistance is not frequency dependent, this means that the circuit will have some response outside the required frequency. The "goodness" of a tuned circuit is taken as the ratio of its reactance to its resistance. We may not wish to tune to one frequency only however: in fact a TV channel consists of a band of frequencies. To broaden the tuning so that a band of frequencies is covered we can deliberately increase the

The Sinewave Line Oscillator

At the end of last month's article we mentioned the sinewave line oscillator. This is an oscillator that makes use of a tuned circuit to generate a sinewave signal at a particular frequency, in this case the line frequency which, in the 625-line system, is 15,625Hz. This type of line oscillator is now very widely used, especially in colour sets, due to its excellent stability. The operation of a tuned oscillator is based on feedback: i.e. if a valve or transistor is used to drive a tuned circuit and some of the output is fed back to the grid or cathode of the valve or the base or emitter of the transistor then the circuit will continue to oscillate at the frequency determined by the tuned circuit. This type of circuit is basically pretty reliable, but with one or two reservations. Let's take a practical example, that used in the Pye group hybrid colour chassis (see Fig. 2).

Typical Circuit

Now the first point to make is that the output provided by this particular circuit is not actually a sinewave. The tuned circuit consists of the coil L36 which is tuned by C209 and also be the triode section of the PCF802 valve since this acts as a capacitive reactance (more about that in a minute). The feedback is between the screen grid and the control grid of the pentode section of the valve, via the coupling capacitor C211. The output is taken from the anode of the pentode section of the valve, and because of the way in which the valve is driven and the shaping effect of the RC network C214/R217 is of the mixture of sawtooth and squarewave form we require to drive the line output valve rather than being a sinewave. The sinewave developed by the tuned circuit is present across R211 and is fed to the cathode of the triode section of the valve by C212. Thus there's a sinewave at the anode and cathode of the triode, and as the anode voltage lags the current by 90° the valve is acting as a capacitor and in so doing forms part of the tuned circuit. The value of the capacitance which it contributes to the circuit is determined by its control grid voltage, which is supplied by the flywheel sync circuit, and also by the d.c. cathode voltage which is set by the line hold control. Thus the use of a valve as a variable capacitor enables us to use a flywheel line sync circuit to control a sinewave oscillator.

Flywheel Sync

It will be seen that the flywheel sync circuit is almost identical to the one in the Thorn 1500 chassis described last month. Negative-going sync pulses are fed to the cathodes of the two diodes via C203, while a flyback pulse from the line output transformer is fed to the circuit via C204 and integrated by R203/C206 to provide a reference sawtooth. An extra pulse is fed in via C202 to sharpen the falling edge of the sawtooth – the sharper the sawtooth, the greater the output from the circuit per degree of displacement between the sync pulse and the sawtooth and hence the more effective the control action.

Fault Conditions

Now what goes wrong? In this particular circuit, a very frequent fault is R203 changing value. It falls to a very low

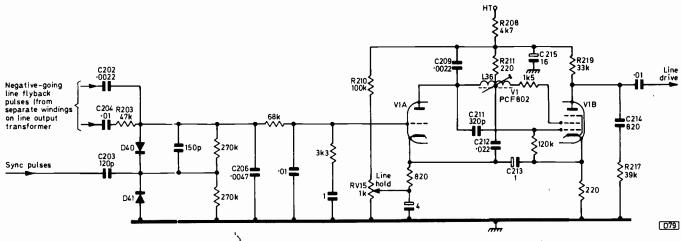


Fig. 2: Typical sinewave line oscillator circuit (Pye group hybrid colour chassis).

value with the result that the oscillator is driven way off frequency. Another consequence is that the diodes can be damaged by the changed conditions.

A similar situation occurs when R210 falls in value from it's correct figure of $100k\Omega$. As it falls in value, so the voltage developed across the line hold control RV15 increases and its setting has to be adjusted in order to maintain line lock. Eventually the slider of RV15 ends up at the end of the track and no further adjustment is possible. Now there's a sinister aspect to this fault. As the voltage across R210 falls (as its value decreases) so the h.t. supply to the stage (via R208) also falls. RV15, which is only 1k\Omega, gets hot, and the line drive to the output valve falls (reduced voltage at the anode of the pentode section of the valve). This results in the PL509 line output valve overheating, the width coming in at the sides, and the PY500 efficiency diode working harder. The net result can be an expensive repair merely because R210 has changed value.

The lesson is always to check the values of R203 and R210 when the line hold varies. There are other items which give trouble, but these are the naughty ones.

Capacitor C213 is a small electrolytic which has the job of providing feedback between the cathodes of the two sections of the valve. The purpose of this is to reduce the damping across the tuned circuit and thus preserve the shape of the sinewave. It often becomes open-circuit (it dries out) however. The result is that the waveform is distorted, the visible sign on the screen being sudden loss of width with a bright kink or vertical line down the centre of the screen.

There are several other faults that occur from time to time in this circuit but as this isn't a servicing article on this particular chassis we musn't get carried away. We would point out however - and this is in line with our studies - that C215, which decouples the h.t. supply to the stage, also dries up from time to time. Now when this happens R208 is

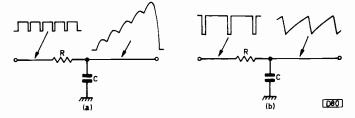


Fig. 3: Integrating circuits. (a) Obtaining a single, largeamplitude pulse from a series of pulses. (b) Converting a pulse waveform into a sawtooth waveform. The output obtained depends on the time-constant of the components.

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

left undecoupled and instead of simply acting as part of an h.t. supply filter it's added to the oscillator circuit. Adding a resistor in series with a tuned circuit will seriously reduce its efficiency: in fact in this case there will be such a heavy damping that the circuit no longer functions. You will remember from Part 4 what to expect: no e.h.t. and serious overheating in the line output stage valves.

Other causes of failure to oscillate include defective polystyrene capacitors (the small silver "see through" type), e.g. C211. We shall have more to say about capacitors at a later stage however. Suffice it for now to say that their common defects include a tendency to leak, thus introducing the damping factor already mentioned or putting a d.c. voltage where it shouldn't be (the leak perhaps becoming worse so that it constitutes a short), and to lose their capacitance, i.e. their ability to accept a charge.

Sync Pulses

Another point we've mentioned without explaining is sync pulses. These are included in the signal information received via the aerial and are required to synchronise the receiver's scanning with the camera scanning at the studio. The line sync pulse occurs at the end of each line and is easily removed from the video signal and applied to the flywheel sync circuit. For field synchronisation a series of pulses is included at the end of each field. These are integrated and used to ensure that the field flyback occurs at the right time. The integrating process is shown in Fig. 3(a): by feeding a succession of pulses to a capacitor via a resistor the capacitor adds them up to produce one large pulse which can be used to trigger the field oscillator. This is one form of integration. Depending on the applied waveform and the values of the components used we can achieve different results - basically because the capacitor in the circuit takes a certain time to respond to a voltage fed to it via a resistor. This time is known as the time-constant of the circuit. Another form of integration we've mentioned is when we convert a line flyback pulse to a sawtooth reference signal for the flywheel line sync circuit. The idea here is shown in Fig. 3(b). If a series of negative-going line flyback pulses is fed to an RC integrating circuit with a longish time-constant the capacitor will not follow the input waveform: it will take its time over charging and discharging, with the result that a sawtooth output is produced.

We hope then to have tidied up a few loose ends this month: next month we'll be looking at various semiconductor devices and ways of testing them.



Requests for advice in dealing with servicing problems must be accompanied by a 50p postal order (made out to IPC Magazines Ltd.), the query coupon from page 273 and a stamped addressed envelope. We can deal with only one query at a time. We regret that we cannot supply service sheets nor answer queries over the telephone.

GEC C2110 SERIES

There is excessive green on the picture: on monochrome the picture is green whilst on colour green predominates. The excessive green tends to fade out after three hours or more, but there is still a green cast.

The first thing to do is to set up the grey scale. Turn off the colour, reduce the brightness to a low level and then adjust the three controls on the lower part of the left side convergence panel so as to obtain a reasonable grey background. Then, with the brightness turned up more, set the drive controls for a good white level – these are P304 and P305 on the left side colour drive panel. If the green tends to vary, check the small preset control P303 (set G-Y level) lower down on the same panel: this often seems to develop a dud spot, altering the level of the G-Y output from the TBA990 chrominance demodulator i.c. (IC301).

SOBELL 1018

The picture is very good but keeps on floating or drifting from side to side of the screen - as if the picture is swimming slowly from side to side, with the result that the verticals are bent. I've noticed this fault on several other sets.

The trouble is caused by the use of a stable oscillator which is not being held in sync. The line oscillator is of the PCF802 sinewave variety and is controlled by a flywheel sync circuit. We suggest you check the flywheel sync discriminator diodes MR1/2 and the feedback pulse integrating resistor R114 ($47k\Omega$), preferably by substitution. Less likely possibilities are the sync separator's anode load resistor R112 ($47k\Omega$) and capacitors C160 and C162 (both 470pF) which couple the antiphase sync pulses to the discriminator diodes.

PHILIPS G8 CHASSIS

Near the top of the picture, to the left and the right, there are shaded light grey areas. I understand that these are caused by the teletext signals: are there any steps that can be taken to overcome the problem?

Most of these sets suffer to some degree from this. The cure is to very slightly extend the field flyback blanking period in order to black out the teletext information (no more, no less). To do this, find the BC148 field flyback blanking transistor T4488 on the lower right side. Identify its base connection to the junction of R4486 and C4515, and cut through the track between the base and these resistor of about 390 Ω , the final value being found by trial and error – a 500 Ω preset control could be used to find the exact value required. When doing this, decrease the height in order to show the teletext effect and the effect of the added resistor.

B AND O 3400

The red verticals on this set cannot be converged. The static controls operate correctly, but red verticals won't converge dynamically with the green and blue.

components, as near as you can to the base. Insert a

Whenever we've encountered this fault it's been due to a faulty capacitor in the convergence box. The ones to check are 7C15 (25μ F), 7C14 and 7C16 (both 10μ F), preferably by substitution.

BUSH TV125

This dual-standard monochrome set, works well on 405 lines but when switched to 625 lines the raster appears only briefly, about two inches wide in the centre of the screen, then quickly disappears. At the same time the DY86 e.h.t. rectifier rapidly fades out. The system switch contacts and wires have been checked and are in order. A u.h.f. tuner is not fitted: can a transistor one be added?

The 625-line raster will fade out if the 625-line frequency is wrong. There's a hold control to the left of the 405-line one and this should be adjusted. A transistor u.h.f. tuner can be used provided you can devise a 12V supply for it – ways of going about this are to use a large wirewound dropper of some 20k Ω fed from the h.t. line, or to use a potential divider (10k Ω plus 1k Ω) connected between the h.t. rail and chassis. In the latter case the 10k Ω resistor must be rated at 10W or more.

PHILIPS G8 CHASSIS

There is pincushion distortion on all sides of the raster, the top edge being the worst and the left-hand edge the least affected. This is presumably due to a fault in the transductor circuit, but I'm not sure which components to change.

The pincushion distortion correction transductor on this chassis frequently causes problems, but the trouble can also be due to the associated $120\Omega \frac{1}{2}W$ resistor (R4484). This is on the left-hand side of the transductor, viewed from the back, or just in front on panels using BD124 field output transistors. Replacing the transductor usually cures the fault, but if it's not too severe it could be a tolerance fault – scan coils etc. close to their acceptance limits – and will thus have to be lived with.

THORN 8000 CHASSIS

The trouble with this set was severe blue misconvergence. On examination, it was found that the blue tilt control R502 on the convergence panel had burnt out. A replacement was fitted and as the associated components seemed to be in order the set was switched on. The new control failed after an hour however, before readjustment of the convergence was attempted.

Make sure that the new control is of the correct type, and adjust it soon after fitting since wrong setting can lead to excessive dissipation. Ensure that the blue amplitude control R505 and its 3.3Ω series resistor R506 – these are in parallel with the tilt control network – are not opencircuit.

THORN 8500 CHASSIS

When the set is switched on the picture appears in monochrome with eight or so identical horizontal rainbows superimposed, completely covering the picture. The predominant colour in the rainbows varies with the colour content of the scene. A normal picture can be obtained by switching the set off and then on again after an interval of about five seconds or so.

We've often found this trouble to be due to the f.e.t. d.c. amplifier transistor VT110 (BF256LC) in the reference oscillator control loop. Other possibilities are C154 which provides the reference signal feedback to the burst detector circuit, the burst detector diodes W106/7, or the 4.43MHz crystal (XTL101). When you've cleared the fault, adjust the set oscillator frequency control R163 for a quick colour lock-in with a weak, noisy aerial signal.

PYE 697 CHASSIS

With the green and blue beams switched off, i.e. red only on, the picture is quite dark while the focus is very poor (due to trying to get too much brightness?). Also the best focus position for red is different to the other colours. Feeding the green and blue outputs to the red gun seems to indicate that the trouble is due to the tube, or maybe the yoke. What do you think?

There seems to be no doubt about it: the emission of the c.r.t.'s red gun is down. You can either have the tube regunned, fit a new one, or reactivate the red cathode to improve its emitting surface for a while.

ALBA T14 (THORN 1591 CHASSIS)

The sound quality deteriorates when the set has been on for some time - it may take an hour or more for the distortion to develop. The picture remains unaffected.

The most likely cause of the trouble is a defective loudspeaker, with the cone rubbing as the temperature of the cabinet rises. Its impedance is 12Ω .

TELEFUNKEN 709 CHASSIS

The colour comes up very brightly for a fraction of a second, then returns to normal. This happens every few minutes.

We suggest you check the a.c.c. detector transistor T301 (BC213) on the decoder panel, and the associated smoothing electrolytic C301 (5μ F) and preset control R304 (500Ω). C311 (1μ F) which provides supply line decoupling in the burst gate/amplifier circuit is also worth checking (T301 is driven by this circuit).

DECCA 20 SERIES CHASSIS

This set (Model CS2227) works very well but when the picture content goes there is more light on one side of the raster than the other. Is there some misadjustment?

Assuming that the effect is not confined to one colour, one set of c.r.t. electrodes has a line-rate sawtooth signal present on it. This is most likely to be the first anodes, in which case their common decoupler C402 (0.01μ F, 1kV) is probably open-circuit. If the cathodes are sawtooth modulated however, check the flyback blanking transistor Tr205 and the associated components R235, C217 and D200. These are beside the PL802 luminance output valve.

TELEVISION MARCH 1978

PHILIPS G6 CHASSIS

The trouble is sound but no raster, with the line output valve glowing red hot. The line drive was found to be low, but replacing the PCF802 line oscillator valve made no difference. The line output transformer and most of the resistors and capacitors in the line output stage have been checked, also the line oscillator's anode load resistor and the coupling capacitor. Whilst checking I noticed that the field output pentode is also overheating, with excessive voltage at its cathode.

The field output valve will overheat when the line timebase fails, because absence of the boost rail means that no field drive waveform will be generated. Make sure that the field output pentode's screen grid resistor is intact, also that the two drop-off resistors in its cathode circuit are still present. In the line output stage we suggest that you first try new PL509 and PY500A valves. If there's a smell of hot plastic near the line output stage, check the d.c. feed choke (L5502) - it's on the focus panel near the PL509. If no joy,disconnect the scan coils by unsoldering the lead to the tag on plug 10 near the centre of the chassis. Another possibility is the shift circuit d.c. blocking coil L1517 which is at the top of the chassis. Disconnect the changeover leads associated with the shift potentiometer: if this cures the fault, change L1517 or the decoupling capacitor C1024. If all these checks fail to solve the problem you'll have to check the drive waveform from the line oscillator - for correct shape and amplitude (more than 200V peak-topeak). If this is present and correct the line output transformer probably has shorted turns - a very common fault on this chassis. The field output pentode's cathode voltage should be set to 12.5V by means of R4105 after the set has been running for half an hour or so. Make sure that the boost voltage is not more than 570V (later transformer) or 590V (earlier one).

THORN 8800 CHASSIS

The convergence over the bottom two inches of the raster is badly out - red and green (mainly) can be clearly seen.

We suggest you try adjusting the R/G top and bottom controls R516 and R517 on the left-hand side of the convergence panel, also the adjacent R/G separation control R528. If the convergence suddenly jumps as you slowly rotate any of these, the track is faulty. If the trouble persists, suspect the green/red convergence driver transistors VT501/2 and the associated diode W509.

PHILIPS 170 SERIES

The picture rolls for about half a minute when the set is first switched on - this gets slower until the picture is almost stationary. Then, after about five minutes, the picture becomes dull at the centre and, when the brightness control is advanced, it expands and the screen goes blank. There's good contrast while the picture is present.

There are two valves in the field timebase, an EF80 and a PCL805. The latter is lazy and requires replacement. The inability to lock the field timebase is more likely to be a changed value resistor however. Check the EF80's anode load resistor R448 ($33k\Omega$) and the sync separator's screen grid feed resistor R273 (also $33k\Omega$). The ballooning effect may be due to a low emission DY87 e.h.t. rectifier, or a poor connection at its base – check R503, which consists of resistance wire, for corrosion. If the width is insufficient at low brightness levels, check the PL500 line output valve and the two $8 \cdot 2M\Omega$ resistors in the width circuit.

271

A. P. ELECTRONICS

Manufacturers & Distributors of Electronic Components 3 MILDMAY ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX RM7 7DA.

Telephone: ROMFORD 28882

BONANZA

4 MILLION RESISTOR'S Brand new. A fabulous range of $\frac{1}{4}$ Watt, $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt, 1 Watt and 2 Watt. Carbon Film Resistor's. 1,000 mixed values. For the lowest price ever, VAT included £3.50 only.

This is a bargain you cannot miss, only from A. P. ELECTRONICS. Count by weight. Post & Pack only **45p**.

$\frac{1}{2}$ A MILLION MINIATURE CERAMIC PLATE CAPS.

200 for only £1.25. Mixed values all brand new VAT included. Post & Pack 25p. Count by weight.

‡ OF A MILLION MULLARD C296 POLYESTER'S. Many values, 75 for only £1 VAT included. Post & Pack 30p. Brand new. Count by weight.

MULLARD C280 75 mixed values for only £1 VAT included. Post & Pack 20p. Count by weight.

A FABULOUS PACK OF HARDWARE. Self tappers, nuts, bolts, washers, spacers, grommet's, etc. etc. £1 VAT included. Post & Pack 40p.

200 METRES CONNECTING WIRE. Mixed colours, stranded and single only £1.25. Post & Pack 25p.

50 ELECTROLYTICS CAPACITORS. Mixed values for only £1 VAT included. Post & Pack 25p.

50 WIREWOUND RESISTORS. From 2.5 Watt. Mixed values for only £1 VAT included. Post & Pack 30p. Count by weight.

OVERSEAS POST AT COST.

EX-STOCK. Transistors, Diodes, I.Cs. C.MOSs, Thyristors, Knobs, Pre-sets, Resistors, Capacitors, Tant's, Bridge-Rectifiers, Transformers.

> Open all day from 9am till 5.30pm. Open all day Saturday.

BAIRD 700 CHASSIS

There's a good monochrome picture but we can't get correct colours. Blue is o.k. and there is some weak yellow, but no red at all – areas that should be red come through as blue. The c.r.t. red gun is o.k.

First ensure that the grey scale is set up correctly, then check the condition of V7 (PCC88), the double triode which provides the R-Y and B-Y outputs to the c.r.t. grids. Short out C229 $(25\mu F)$ in the chrominance demodulator reference signal feed circuit if this has not already been done, and adjust the R-Y reference subcarrier tuned coil L210 for maximum red on colour bars or a test card. If the results are the same, check the tuning of the R-Y preamplifier's output coil L221, then the voltages in this stage (TR30).

PHILIPS G6 CHASSIS

The set is a single-standard version. Five minutes after switching on, the picture closes in on either side and the wirewound resistor between the bases of the PL509 and PY500 valves gets red hot. The line timebase valves have been replaced, but the fault remains. The picture also gets darker when the fault occurs, the heater of the EY51 focus rectifier going out.

The wirewound resistor is the line output valve's screen grid feed resistor R5030 (2.7k Ω). It's decoupled by a 12.5 μ F electrolytic (C5016) and it seems that this is leaky. The replacement doesn't have to be of exactly the same value: anything in the range 4-16 μ F will do provided the voltage rating is over 300V.

CORRECTIONS

TELETEXT DECODER

A couple of corrections are required to the display logic board. First, pin 9 of IC5 should be disconnected from the Row Clock (RCK) line and earthed. Secondly pin 7 of IC14 should be connected to +5V instead of being earthed. To sharpen the edges of the display and in some cases to reduce sound on vision a 470Ω resistor can be connected in series with the cathode of D1 and a $10k\Omega$ resistor from pin 10 of IC6 to the cathode of D1.

MONOCHROME PORTABLE

The following errors occurred on the printed board layout shown in the December 1977 issue. First, the emitter of the line output transistor Tr2 is shown floating: it should be linked to the adjacent earth track. Secondly, the link is not shown joining two pads roughly half-way down on the right-hand side – linking R67 to the junction of C8 and D9. The connections for Tr10 are arranged for a TO18 device instead of the TO92 device (BC212L) specified in the components list.

It is possible to fit a BC212L in this position but it's probably better to use a TO18 device such as a BCY70, or alternatively to use a BC212K which although in a TO92 package has its leads formed in the TO18 configuration. Finally, Manor Supplies tell us that the quadrature coil (L8) assembly they provide has the tuning capacitor (C66) incorporated in the can: a separate component should not be fitted therefore.

ELIZABETHAN T12

The boost diode (D404) on this set went open-circuit, removing the e.h.t. I'm having difficulty finding a suitable replacement however – it's type FG-2Na. Can you suggest a UK equivalent?

This fault seems to occur quite often on monochrome portables. Thorn use two BYX70 diodes connected in parallel to perform this function in their 1590 chassis, and we've used this arrangement in other makers' sets with success. We've also found colour receiver EW modulator diodes suitable, e.g. MR854, MR856, BYX71/350 or BYX55/350.

THORN 3000 CHASSIS

The trouble is pulling on whites. On test card F there are distorted verticals where there's white on the extreme righthand side, and on programme the effect appears whenever a highlight approaches and crosses the extreme right. The



Each month we provide an interesting case of television servicing to exercise your ingenuity. These are not trick questions but are based on actual practical faults.

A Decca colour set fitted with the 10 series Bradford chassis would work normally on colour for up to two hours after being switched on. The display would then flick intermittently on reds to cyan and on greens to magenta, just as though the lighting colour was being changed intermittently at the studio.

This appeared to be PAL switching trouble, so the PAL switch circuit was investigated first. The chassis differs from most in this area in that the R-Y chroma signal rather than the reference signal to the R-Y demodulator is inverted on alternate lines. The switch consists of a couple of diodes (D206/D207) and a phase-shifting transformer, followed by a BC148 emitter-follower (TR216). The diodes are switched on and off by the 7.8kHz output from the BC147 ident amplifier (TR215).

It was thought that perhaps one or both of the diodes had dropped below par, but replacing them failed to improve matters. Since the ident signal is derived from the burst phase detector's ripple output (TR221/D212/D213), the components here were checked; also the setting of the associated "set oscillator" preset. But still to no avail.

It was then discovered that by screwing the core of the 7.8kHz ident tuned coil (L207) all the way in the effect was less troublesome, though the stability of the ident action was still not perfect.

What was the most likely cause of this trouble? See next

a.f.c., e.h.t., brilliance, sync and beam limiter adjustments have been made in accordance with the manual. Reducing the setting of the r.f. gain control eliminates the pulling effect but the colour is then lost. The contrast is satisfactory.

This sounds very much like a.g.c. lockout, and could well be caused by misadjustment of R125 (set a.g.c. control). Try backing it off until the contrast is low, and see whether the fault then clears. The trouble could also be due to the detector diode or, more likely, the luminance delay line driver transistor VT105 (it tends to go short-circuit from base to emitter) though this usually upsets the field sync as well. If the pulling is predominantly at the top of the screen, check the flywheel sync diodes (W501/2), the reactance transistor (VT501), the associated electrolytics (C506 and C511) and the thermistor in the line hold circuit (X501). Other less likely faults, which usually cause slight field jitter as well, are a defective a.g.c. amplifier transistor (VT106) or one of the i.f. amplifier transistors having low gain.

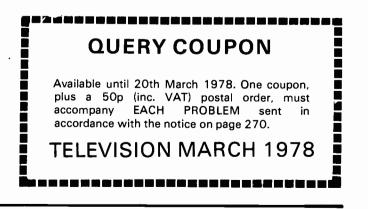
month's Television for the solution and for a further item in the Test Case series.

SOLUTION TO TEST CASE 182 – Page 217 last month –

Regarding the intermittent colour sync slip and low saturation described last month, the technician was correct with his initial reasoning. If he had also taken into account the saturation loss however - instead of concentrating solely on the colour sync slip - he would have had a much better chance of finding the defective component quickly.

Saturation can be reduced by a fall in the amplitude of the reference signal. This can also impair the stability of the reference oscillator locking, and hence the colour sync. The presence of colour and weak sync even under the fault condition implies that the reference oscillator itself must be operating. The point to have focused on therefore would have been the following reference signal amplifier. In the ITT CVC8 chassis there is a BC171B common-emitter stage (T39d) whose base is capacitively fed from the emitter of the BC172C oscillator transistor (T38d).

After normal checks in and around this stage, including replacement of the 27Ω emitter feedback resistor (R320d), the transistor itself was replaced. This completely cured the trouble: it's interesting to note that we are finding more transistors recently causing intermittent faults.



Published on approximately the 22nd of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Filmsetting by Pacesetters, London SE1. Printed in England by Carlisle Web Offset, Newtown Trading Estate, Carlisle. Distributed by IPC Business Press (Sales and Distribution) Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. 'Television'' is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price is subject to VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

RADIO AND TV New. Cash with Prices include					NENTS DEPT 3, UNIT 7, STATE, JEFFERIES ROAD, OX. 01-805 4060. TELEX 261295.					
MULTISECTION C	APACITORS	DROPPER SECTION	\$ 16p each	AA116	S 0A81 14p 0A85 14p 0A90 14p 0A91	5 11pB) 6pB	A145 16p BA	X13 5p X16 6p X38 10p 4148 4p	INTEGRATED CI	
400-400/350 200-200-150- 50 /300 1000-2000/35 600/300	3 00 2.50 80p 1 90	MAINS DROPPERS Pye 11062 Pye 11009 BBC Marco 1400	75p 1.20	AA119 OA47 OA79 RECTI	8p OA95 6p OA20 6p BA10	5 6p B 02 11p B		206 30p	MC1307P 1.50 MC1310P 2.50 TAA350 1.90 TAA550 50p TAA630S 4.00	SL901B 5.00 SL917B 7.00 SN76003ND 1.70 SN76013N 1.80 SN76013N07 1.80
600/250 200-300/350 1000-1000/40 2500-2500/30 300-300/300 200-200-75-25/350 100-300-100-16/275	300 1.50 BFC Mono 1400 80 250 1.55 BRC Mono 1500 75 300/350 2.05 BRC Colour 3000/3500 75 1.2500/30 1.30 BRC Colour 3000/3500 75 300/300 2.25 BRC Colour 8000 75 300/300 2.25 BRC Colour 8500 75 300-100-16/275 1.60 Phillips 210 (with link) 55		75p 75p 75p 75p 50p 55p 65p	BY100 BY126 BY127 BY133 BY182 BY238 BY238 BYX10	21p 15p 15p 22p 2.00 40p	IN4001 IN4002 IN4003 IN4004 IN4005 IN4006 IN4007	4p 5p ELC10 6p 7p CRYS 8p 9p 4 43 M	043/05 7.00 STAL	TBA120S 1.50 TBA120SQ 1.50 TBA520Q 3.00 TBA530Q 2.50 TBA540Q 3.00 TBA550Q 4.00 TBA560CQ 4.00	SN76013ND 1.60 SN76023ND 1.60 SN76023ND 1.60 SN76033N 2.75 SN76665N 2.50 CA3065 2.50 MC1358P 2.50
150-100-100-100-150 150-150-100/350 175-100-100 220/100 2500-2500/63 700/200 400/350	/320 2.60 1.50 2.35 32p 1.70 1.30 1.55	RRI Mono 141 RRI Mono 161 GEC 27840 GEC 2000 Phillips G9	75p 80p 75p 75p 35p		ISTORS 3 1.1 1.1	20 80 45p 45p 35o	Bridge Rea BY164 BY179 High Volta	ctifiers 50p 65p	TBA750Q 2.20 TBA800 1.60 TBA920Q 4.00 TBA990Q 4.00 SN76003N 2.75	MC1327P 2.00 MC1327PQ 2.50 MC1330P 1.50 MC1351P 1.20 MC1352P 1.60
TRANSISTORS AC107 33p AC126 23p AC127 30p AC1271 50p	AF121 30c AF124 23c AF125 23c AF125 23c	BC143 34p BC147 12p BC148 11p	BC237 BC238 BC251A BC301	15p 11p 16p 32p	BF118 BF121 BF152 BF154	25p 24p 30p 30p	BF274 BF336 BF337 BF338 BF458	15p 34p 34p 34p 59p	REPLACEMENT Aerial Isolators Lopt Korting BRC 3500 Cutouts	COMPONENTS 1.00 each 10.00 each 1.60 each
AC12701 50p AC128 23p AC12801 50p AC124 24p AC141 24p AC141 24p AC1412 24p AC142K 25p AC153 23p AC176 24p AC176 24p AC187K 24p AC187K 24p AC188K 40p AC194K 31p AC194K 31p	AF127 225 AF139 344 AF178 532 AF178 532 AF180 532 AF181 496 AF239 396 AF180 307 AF181 496 AF239 392 AL102 1.05 AU110 1 85 AU113 2.20 BC108 106 BC109 107 BC109 107 BC113 126 BC114 196	b BC153 19p b BC154 19p b BC157 14p b BC158 12p b BC159 14p b BC171 14p b BC172 13p BC178 21p BC178 10p BC182L 10p BC183L 10p b BC183L 10p b BC184L 10p b BC184L 10p b BC184L 10p b BC184L 10p	BC303 BC307 BC308 BC327 BC328 BC327 BC547 BD115 BD115 BD124 BD131 BD132 BD133 BD134 BD135 BD136 BD136	59p 11p 9p 12p 12p 12p 64p 60p 79p 44p 49p 39p 45p	BF157 BF158 BF163 BF167 BF177 BF178 BF178 BF178 BF179 BF180 BF181 BF182 BF183 BF184 BF185 BF194 BF195 BF196	30p 24p 24p 24p 24p 32p 32p 32p 32p 32p 32p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p	BF 430 BF X29 BF X84 BF X85 BF X88 BF Y50 BF Y50 BF Y51 BU 105/02 BU 105/02 BU 105/04 BU 108 BU 106 BU 204 BU 205 BU 206 BU 208	29p 24p 25p 23p 30p 22p 22p 22p 190	VALVES DY86/87 50p DY802 50p EC82 50p EF80 45p EF183 46p EF183 46p PC689 1.20 PCC189 1.60 PCF80 75p PCF801 60p PCF802 1 50	PCL82 75p PCL84 1 00 PCL85 90p PL200 85p PL36 90p PL84 70p PL504 1 20 PL509 3.00 PL519 3.00 PY500A 1.90 PY800 65p PL802 4 00
AD140 45p AD142 50p AD143 50p AD143 50p AD144 50p AD145 50p AD146 45p AD161 45p AD162 45p AF115 23p AF116 23p AF117 19p AF118 48p	BC114 195 BC115 195 BC116 197 BC117 195 BC118 285 BC119 235 BC125 215 BC125 215 BC126 196 BC136 197 BC136 197 BC137 195 BC139 195	BC203 15p BC204 15p BC205 15p BC206 15p BC207 15p BC208 11p BC209 15p BC209 15p BC212L 11p BC213L 11p BC214L 11p	BD137 BD138 BD139 BD144 BD155 BD157 BD183 BD235 BD237 BD238 BDX32 BF115	47p 49p 80p 2 10 74p 55p 74p 74p 74p 2 50 19p	BF 196 BF 197 BF 198 BF 200 BF 240 BF 240 BF 254 BF 256 BF 257 BF 258 BF 271 BF 273	14p 19p 24p 34p 19p 21p	MJE340 MJE520 AF126 MJE3055 MPSU05 MPSU55 R2008B R2009 R2010B TIP31A TIP32A	65p 80p 1 10 73p 65p 1.25 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 60p 60p	EHT TRIPLERS (F BRC950 2.65 BRC1400 2.65 BRC1500 (17") 2.67 BRC3500 6.60 BRC3500 5.50 BRC8500 5.50 BRC9000 7.75 Decca CS190 7.10 Phillips G8 7 30	Pye CT205 5.50 Pye 731 825 ecca 2030 6.60 GEC 2028 7.10 GEC 2110 7 10 ITT CVC5 6.60 RRI 111/174 10.00, RRI A823 7 70 Korting 90° 7.10

COLOUR TUBES STANDARD TUBES

METAL BAND TUBES

Rebuilt with new Electron Guns to British Standard 415/1972.

SUFFOLK TUBES LIMITED

214, PURLEY WAY CROYDON, SURREY 01-686 7951

Britain's Largest Independent TV Tube Rebuilder

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD. VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5–64p, 10–£1.20, 50–£5.00. Your choice from the list below.

ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85, PCL805, PL504, PY81/800, PY88, 30PL14, 6F28, PFL200.

Colour Valves - PL508, PL509, PL519, PY500/A. All tested. 35p each.

Aerial Splitters - 2 way, 75 OHMS, Inside Type, £1.50

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial boosters can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and sound, in fringe or difficult areas.

B11 - For the stereo and standard VHF/FM radio.

 ${\bf B12}$ – For the older VHF television – Please state channel numbers.

B45 – For Mono or colour this covers the complete UHF Television band.

All boosters are complete with battery with Co-ax plugs & sockets. Next to the set fitting. £4:20

100 - C280/1 CAPACITORS. Values from .01uF to 1.5uF, 250v/w. Price $\pounds1.50$ (mixed packs).

100 - ELECTROLYTICS from 1uF to above 500uF. Mixed voltages. Price $\pounds 2.00$ (mixed packs)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P 30p PER ORDER. PLEASE SEND UNCROSSED P.O. OR CHEQUES FOR RETURNING IF WE ARE OUT OF STOCK OF CAPACITOR BARGAIN PACKS. EXPORTS WELCOME AT COST.

62 BRIDGE STREET, RAMSBOTTOM, BURY, LANCS. TEL: RAMS (070 682) 3036.

COLOUR T.V. SPARES

Are you repairing a Decca or Thorn? We can supply all your spares – fast!

Here are some examples:-

DECCA All parts stocked for the 10, 30, 80 and 100 series. LOPT £9.90. Tuner control units, 4 Butt. £6.30, 6 Butt. £8.40. 3R9 R603 52p. Cut-out £1.48. Focus £3.25. Fusibles 61p. Vol/switch £1.36. Tripler £9.00. Converg. pots 48p. Line osc. coil 95p. Mains Tx. £7.30. 80 or 100 Droppers £3 pair. All IC's stocked. Mono Dropper £2.05. Mono LOPT £9.90

THORN 3000. Tripler £9.90. PSU Dropper £1.32. 1000mfd £1.20. Mains Tx £10.44. Cond. can £3.57. Focus £3.68. Cutout £1.48. 1500. Dropper £1.30. E.H.T. Tray £4.15. 8500 Tripler £8.50.

Some Baird ex-equip. spares available.

All orders are processed on day of receipt. Send 14p stamps for our catalogue (free with an order). Prices include VAT $(12\frac{1}{2}\%)$. Please add 25p for P. & P.

BOTTOMLEY'S TELEVISION 11 Leeds Road, Hipperholme, HALIFAX Phone HX (0422) 202979. Overseas orders invited.

TV'S TV'S TV'S

THOUSANDS OF MONO TV'S IN STOCK All makes – all sizes from £2.00. Square screened from £8.00.

CLEARANCE OF DUAL STD. COLOUR SETS All at £20.00. Makes include: Thorn 2000, Philips G6, Pye CTV25.

Lots of S/Std. COLOUR SETS available complete, but with tube removed from $\pounds 16.00$ (many with working chassis).

OVER 2,000 S/STD. COLOUR TV's IN STOCK inc. Pye, Varicaps, Bush Integrated – Thorn 3000/3500/ 8000, Decca Bradford, GEC 2100, Emo, Korting, Grundig, Luxor, etc., etc.

EX-TV SPARES

MONO TUBES (fully tested) Any size all at £5.00 plus £3.00 P. & Package.

MONO PANELS – Any type MONO LOPTS – Any type MONO TUNERS – 4/6 push button or rotary – any type ALL THESE ONE PRICE £3.00 plus £1.00 P. & Package.

COLOUR TUNERS & LOPTS Any make £5.00 plus £1 P. & Package. COLOUR TUBES (Fully tested) 25" £16.00 19" £20.00 22" £24.00 26" (190°) £28.00 26" (110°) £32.00. Plus £4.00 P. & Package.

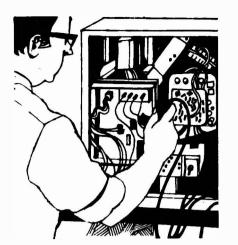
COLOUR PANELS Only for R.B.M., GEC Hybrid, Philips, Pye Hybrid and Varicap, EMO. Bush and Pye LTB Module, £14 + £2 P. & Package. Chroma all models £11 + £1 P. & Package. All other panels £7 + £1 P. & Package.

PLEASE ADD V.A.T. TO ALL ORDERS.

MAIL ORDER SEND C.W.O. TO TRITEL (NORTHERN ONLY). CASH COLLECT ONLY AT OTHER BRANCHES. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. DELIVERIES ARRANGED.

	RIT	EL		LONDON: House, Off Avonmor (Opp. Olympia), Hammersmith Rd., London W14. rel. (01) 602 2982.	Bulv	WEST: Unit 4a, wark Industria Chepstow, Nr. Bristol. epstow (0291)	Dunstable Tel: Hoc	Street, Th , North Rou (on A5). Le kcliffe Bra	RTHERN: ornbury indabout, eds Rd., idford 3. 74) 665670.	SCOTLAND: Peacock Cross Industrial Estate, Burnbank Rd., Hamilton. Tel: (06982) 29511.
	V	LINE (TRAN: All item	SFOR		anteed	(No E)	NO TRA (tra for Carriage) V COUNT FOR (RADE.	'AT @ 1		£7.00ea 86p £7.86
BUSH TV102C TV103 or D TV105 or D TV105R TV106 TV107 TV108 TV109 TV112C TV113 TV115 or C TV116R TV116 TV118 TV123 TV124 TV124 TV124	TV128 TV134 TV135 or TV138 or TV139 TV141 TV145 TV165 TV166 TV171 TV175 TV176 TV178 TV178	TV18 R TV18 TV18 TV18 TV18 TV18 TV19 TV19 TV19 TV30	33SS 355 36 or D 36S 36SS 31D 31S 33D 33D 33S 38 07 13	DR33 DR	I36 DR: I39 DR: I39 DR: I39 DR: I41 DR: I45 DR: I45 DR: I45 DR: I55 666 I56 777 61 MS 95 MS 100 MS 101 MS	123 202 303 404 505 606 5TV-SRG 1700 2000 2001 2400 2401 2404 2420	MURPHY V843 all models to V979 V153 V159 V173 V179 V1910 V1910 V1913 V1914 V2014 or S V2015D V2015S V2015SS	PHILIPS 17TG100u 17TG102u 17TG106u 17TG200u 17TG300u 17TG320u 17TG320u 19TG108u all models to 19TG164a	19TG170a all models tr 19TG179a G19T210a G19T212a G19T212a G19T314a G20T230a all models tr G20T328 21TG100u 21TG102u	21TG107u 21TG109u 23TG111a all models to 23TG164a 23TG170a all models to
	NORMALLY FO	UOTE PART NO UND ON TX. B 23, 4140 OR O 662 663 664 665 666 666 666 667	ASE	GEC BT454 BT455 BT455DST 2000DST all models to 2044	VC2 VC3 VC4 VC11	VC52 VC52/1 VC100 VC100/2 VC200 VC300	V2016S V2017S V2019 V2023 V2027 V2310 V2311C V2414D V2415S V2415S V2415S V2416D V2416S V2416S V2416S V2419	PYE 11u 40F 58 31F 43F 59 32F 48 60 36 49 61 37 50 62 39F 53 63 SOBELL ST196 or DS ST290 ST297	68 83 75 84 76 85 77 86 80 92 THORN G Ferguson, I By Chassis 800, 850, 9 950/3, 960	H.M.V., Marconi, Ultra.
612 622 624 625 626	646 648 652 653 661	668 669 671 672 673	683 685 687 688	all models to 2084 2104 or /1 2105 or /1	INDESIT 20EGB 24EGB	EMO WINDING	V24 2 3	1000DS all models to 1102	1580, 159 1612, 161 Or quote m	odel No.
		der Ltd. be Road	•	1.0			nd Compor		idland)	Ltd.,
Richmo	nd, Sur	rey.	MUN-FR	I 9 am to 12.30 pm. 1.30 pm to 4.30 pm.		•	loseley Roa gham B12 \$	•	MON-FRI9 a 2 pr	m to 1 pm. n to 5.30 pm.,
	01-948 ontact you	3702 Ir nearest o	depot for		turn. Ca	Phone: Ilers wel	021-440 6 come. Pleas	5144. Se phone be		ng. application)

TELEVISION MARCH 1978



NOTA BENE

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements. (B) That you have enclosed the right remit-
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
 (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

SETS & COMPONENTS

VALVE BARGAINS

ANY 1-12p, 5-60p, 10-£1.00, 50-£4.50

ECC82, ECH84, EH90, DY86/7, EF80, EF183, EF184, PC86, PC88, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85/805, PCL86, PY81, PY800, PY88, PL36, PL504, 6F28, 30PL14.

COLOUR VALVES 30D EACH PY500/A, PL508, PL509. Postage & Packing 25p, no VAT

VELCO ELECTRONICS

9 Mandeville Terrace, Hawkshaw, Via Bury, Lancs.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc.. into cash. Contact Coles-Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

BRAND NEW BARGAINS	
BRC 1693	75p
BRC 1038	75p
BRC 3000/3500 triplers	£5.50
BRC 2000 line output TX	£5.50
BRC 2000 e.h.t. gen TX	£5.50
BRC 2000 focus controls	£1.50
BRC 2000 tube base ass	£4.00
GEC 2028 tube base ass	£4.00
Line output TX Baird 620 series	£5.50
Line output TX GEC 2015	£6.50
Line output TX Sobell 1018	£6.50
Line output TX Baird 710	£8.00
Line output TX BRC 850	£5.50
Line output TX BRS 950	£5.50
Mains TX Baird 710	£8.00
Frame output TX Sobell 1018	£3.50
Frame output TX GEC 2018	£3.50
Sound output TX valve type	£1.50
Frame output TX RBM PCL85 type	£3.50
Frame output TX GEC 2018	£3.50
Power unit complete Baird 700 series	£5.50
Convergence panel complete Baird 701/2/3	£7.50
Timebase panel Baird 700 series	£7.50
Transistor i.f. panel Baird 660	£7.50
Philips 170 series 4 push button unit	£2.00
10 assorted VDR's and thermistors	£1.00
405 triplexers external	35p
100 + 200 µF 275V	40p
$100 + 200 + 16\mu F 275V$	40p
$150 + 150 + 75\mu F 275V$	40p
16 + 16 μF 275V	30p
Immediate despatch. Please add 25p P & P. Over bargains in stock. Send stamp for Free detaile	

P.H.S. 4. 18 Digby Ave., Mapperley, Nottingham, Tel: 0602 606980. Mail Order only please.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 16p per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £3.20 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Television, and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertismement Manager, Television, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846)

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements are accepted subject Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertise warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
 The publishers reserve the right to refute or withdraw any divertisement.

2. The polarise reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement. 3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

SETS & COMPONENTS

INGERTONE

For ex-rental colour and mono televisions

De-controlled sets suitable for re-rent or sale. A good selection always available, many working. Good testing conditions. Trade only.

LONDON

24 Dames Road London E7 01-555-5569 01-555-2200

SAVE MONEY WITH **OUR BEST BUYS**

	10 Price	50 Price
Texas R2008B	£1.70	£1.50
Texas R 2010B	£1.80	£1.60
Latest AEI TV106-2 (BT106)	£1.25	£1.15
AEJ BT106	£1.15	£1.00
TFK or Mullard BU 208	£2.00	£1.90
Texas BDX32	£2.25	
Mullard TAA 500B	.35p	.30p

ALL TOP QUALITY GOODS. PLEASE SEND CHEQUE WITH ORDER. ADD 124% VAT. POST FREE

DAVID HALL COMPONENTS St. Davids. Stoke Holv Cross Norwich NR14 8NX.

4 LBS BRAND-NEW COMPONENTS! Transistors Diodes, Wire-wound/carbon resistors, volume controls, presets, Electrolytic/silver-mica/polyester/polystyrene capacitors etc. Well assorted. £5 inclusive. Milward, 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR.



TIRRO ELECTRONICS the mail order division of RITRO ELECTRONICS UK offers a wide range of components for the amateur enthusiast. Large SAE or 20p brings list. GRENFELL PLACE, MAIDEN-HEAD, BERKS. SL6 1HL.

BRISTOL

28 St. Thomas Street Bristol 1 0272-211179





BRC 2000, 3000, 3500, 8000, 8500. Philips G8, Pye 691, 697, 713. Bush Murphy 802, 823. G.E.C. 2100 Single Standard Hybrid Panel Repair/Exchange Singles or Bulk. MODULAR ELECTRONICS 160 Brabazon Road, Hounslow, TW5 9LP. Telephone 01-897 0976.

J

MAINS DROPPERS		
Philips G8 47Ω	40p	
Philips G8 2-2-689	60p	
Philips 210 118-148-Loop \$2	60p	
Philips 210 30-125-2K8512	70p	
Philips GT23 6-124-8412	70p	
Thorn 3500 6-1-10012	70p	
Thorn 1500 350-20-148-1500-31792	85p	
Thorn 8000 56-1K -47-12Ω	850	
Pye 725 27-5692	60p	
R.B.M. TV161 250 14-156Ω	65p	
GEC 2010 8-15-17-70-63-1889	85p	
2010 Covers 2013 2014 2017 & Sobell 1010 10		014
Bush TV 165-166-171-175-176-178	65p	
Murphy V1910-1913-1914-2014-2310-2311-2	312 2314	65p
TV Condensers: 200 + 200 ± 100 mfd 300V	4	2p each
150-100-100-100-150M 325V		£1.90
150-150-100M 300V		£1.50
175M 400V 100-100M 350V		£1.95
400-400M 350V		£2.50
Post Free, Cash with order, VAT p	aid.	
Durham Supplies		
367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, W	est You	rkshire

2

ź

SURPLUS	STOCK
COLOUR TUBES used from	
S/S COLOUR TUBES new fi S/S P.I.L COLOUR TUBES	

.....£10

S/S P.I.L COLOUR TUBES new from£25
PORTABLE TUBES Mono Available
CABINETS, COLOUR, MONO, from£2
S/S COLOUR SETS MURPHY from£60
S/S & D/S MONO, from£5
RING:- JEFFRIES 01-845 2036.

EL	ECTR	DNICALL	Y TES	TED TV VAI	.VES
DY86/7	159	PC88	159	PCL805/85	20p
ECC82	150	PC97	150	PFL200	25p
EF183		PCF802	150	PL504	20p
EF184		PCL82		PL36	15p
PC86	159	PCL84	150	U26	20p
		- OFFER - COLO	UR TY	PES	post free
PL509	45p	PL.508		40p PY500/	A 40p
for quotal valve, th	tion, All tereafter	valves subj 7p each, ma Mail D. COM	ect to a ur. 90p. order of IPON	ÉNTS LTD	: P. 11p firs 2 post free.).
71 W	ESTB	URY AV	'E., L	ONDON N	22 6SA



FOR SALE

TELERECTION AERIALS. UHF Backfire £10, Band 3 £10. Labgear CM6040/WB UHF Amplifier with P.S.U. £15. Wolsey notch filters 40-100MHz, 110-220MHz £10 pair. All mint. Tel: (0304) 204126.

COLOUR TELEVISIONS. Special Offer. Philips 22in. S/STD Workers from 265.00 inc. Quantity Discounts available, can be seen working. Deliveries arranged. For more details: Telephone Wolverhampton 772070.

SONY TV – 112UM Multi-Standard VHF-UHF Receiver. Mint condition. Ideal D-X Set. Exchange V.T.R. Or Sell. Telephone Christchurch 3703.

ENTHUSIAST has for disposal a number of used monochrome televisions, including Bush TV125, from $\pounds 1$. Phone Andoversford (Glos) 523.

WANTED

N.E.V. CAMERA. Minie-eye service manual wanted. 15 Westgate, Baildon, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0274 55333.

NEW VALVES and CRT's required. PCL805, PL504, PL509, PY500A etc. Cash waiting. Bearman, 6/8 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-449 1934/5.

WANTED - New Valves, Transistors. Top prices, popular types. Kensington Supplies (A), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

SURPLUS??? Turn it into cash. Phone 0491-35529 (Oxon).

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING. Books wanted from 1964-1965 edition up to date. £3.00 plus postage paid per copy by return of post. Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N.Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

SIMPLIFIED TV Repairs. Full repair instructions individual British sets £4.50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique. TV Publications, (Auset) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lancashire.

BETTER JOB! BETTER PAY!

GET QUALIFIED WITH ICS IN: COLOUR & MONO TV SERVICING COLOUR & MONO TV ENGINEERING COLOUR & MONO TV MAINTENANCE PLUS: Telecommunications, radio, electronics, electrical engineering, technical communications, radio communications, etc., etc., NEW: Self-build radio courses with free kite Train in your own home, in your own time with ICS, the world's most experienced home study college. **RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY** FOR FREE BROCHURE! Int Correspondence Schools 284Q Intertext House Stewarts Rd London SW8 4UJ, Tel: 01-622 9911 Name Address.....

SITUATIONS VACANT

VACANCY for T.V. engineer age 21/30 years, married man preferred whose wife could assist parttime in retail shop. 3 bedroom maisonette included. Remuneration £4,000 p.a. Must have at least 5 years' experience, via apprenticeship and have Colour certificate. Good prospects with small Ltd Co. Sussex area. Write Box 140.

LADDERS

ALUMINIUM Roof Crawlers. Sizes 12ft.-24ft. Also aluminium ext. up to 62¹/₂ft. Leaflet. Ladder Centre (TEL2), Halesfield (1), Telford. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

TELEVISION TRAINING

EDUCATIONAL

12 MONTHS' full-time course in Radio & TV for beginners. (GCE – or equivalent – in Maths. and English.)

26 WEEKS' full-time course in Mono & Colour TV. (Basic electronics knowledge essential.)

13 WEEKS' full-time course in Colour TV. (Mono TV knowledge essential.)

These courses incorporate a high percentage of practical training.

NEXT SESSION starts on April 17th.

PROSPECTUS FROM:

London Electronics College, Dept. TT3, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARM COMPONENTS! Protect your shop now. 12v siren £5.53, 240v siren £9.61, plastic coated bell box £5.25. Flush magnetic contact 60p, surface 65p. S.A.E. for price list. C.W.A.S., 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS. Bradford 682674. All prices fully inclusive.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

SERVICE SHEETS

LARGE SUPPLIERS OF SERVICE SHEETS AND COLOUR MANUALS

TV, Radio, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors, Stereograms, Radiograms. All at 75p each except Colour TV & Car Radios

Please state if circuit will do if service sheet not in stock, large s.a.e. with all enquiries and orders otherwise cannot be attended to. Uncrossed P.O.'s or crossed Cheques returned if service sheets are not available. All service men, please note, we operate a same day return service, all claims of non-delivery should be made within seven days. No overseas mail please. Mail order only or 'phone. 01-458 4882. Free TV fault tracing chart or TV list on request with order.

C. CARANNA, 71 BEAUFORT PARK, LONDON, NW11 6BX NO CALLERS PLEASE

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p plus S.A.E. with orders/enquiries. Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

SERVICE SHEETS - COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders **75p.** Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope.

We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return Post. B.R.C. PYE EKCO PHILIPS ITT/KB SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA FERGUSON H.M.Y. MARCONI AND MANY MORE. LET US QUOTE YOU. Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply.

COMPREHENSIVE TV REPAIR MANUALS BY J. McCOURT

Mono Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4. Colour Volumes 2, 3 and 4. A must for the repair man, loaded with faults and cures, all at **£4.00** each plus 40p post. Build yourself "The Colour TV Signal Injector", manual £1.45. Manual with printed circuit £2.30 post paid. The McCourt circuit diagram manuals Mono and Colour. Send S.A.E. for full details. Export enquiries welcome. International Reply Coupon please.

G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 10 DRYDEN CHAMBERS, 119 OXFORD ST., LONDON W1R 1PA MAIL ORDER ONLY

APRIL 1

NORTHERN SEMINAR

MANCHESTER

After the enormous success of the Wembley seminar Lynx have been persuaded that

there are sufficient northerners waiting to attend their own show. All day. Microprocessor

lectures and presentation of the Nascom I. Only 350 seats.

£5.50

HOME MICROCOMPUTER

| **Z 80**

QWERTY KEYBOARD

MONITOR PROGRAM VDU INTERFACE (TV)

2K R.A.M.

P.C.B.

TELETYPE INTERFACE

CASSETTE INTERFACE

EXPANDABLE SYSTEM

NASCOM | £197.50 + VAT

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD., 92 BROAD STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS. 02405 75151

ELECTRO		s !		SECOND TO TRY US ANI		UKAEA, D.O.	ε.	
ARE YOU GETTING THE BEST SERVICE?								
TRANSISTORS	6.0	VC LINEAR		TRANS- FORMERS		TV SPARES		
BU108 BU126	2.60	708 (T099) 708 (8 PIN		6-0-6-100mA		LOPTS GEC Solid State Colour	9.00-	
BU208	3.00	741 (8 PIN	DIL) 0.28	9-0-9-75mA	1-20	GEC Hybrid Colour	9.00*	
19C1 172	3.00	AY-5-1224	4.00*		1-20	GEC 2047 Single Stand Mone GEC 2043 Dual Stand Mono	7.00°	
AJE340	0.76	AY 3 8500 CA3130	6.87* 0.96		3-20	GEC 2114	7.00*	
AF139 AF239	0.34	LM301AN LM309K	2.00	12-0-12-50m	ñ30	TRIPLERS ITT TS2511TDC Solid State	6.25*	
4-230 IC1 05	0.12	LM324	2.06	12-0-12-1A		ITT 11TBZ Hybrid	6.00*	
C148	0.00	LM380/8L6 LM381N	0745 1.28 ⁴ 2.00 ⁴	min 0/P	2-75 for	Oscillator Colis for Hybrid Mono & Colour	1.15*	
8C300 R20106	0.35 3.00	LM723	0.58	OC71/2 use		Line Sync Trans 2043 Series	0.70*	
BY126	0.16	LM3900N MC1310	0.69	6-0-6-280m	0-26	Line Sync Trans 2100 Series	0.70*	
14127 14133	0.16	MC1310	1.36*		2.40	TUNERS UHF with Tuning Drive -	1	
BY164	0.40	MC1330P	0.75*	12-0-12		replacement for BRC, BUSH,	1	
1N914	0.08	MC1350P NE555	0.75*	150mA MOT 700	2-40 0P	GEC, 2018, PYE, PHILIPS Varicep 4 Push Button with	6.00*	
1N4148 BAX16	0.06	NE566	1.90*	P-1K2	Ξ.	window	6.00*	
QA47	0.00	NE567 SN76003N	2.70*	80 200 MW	0-60	H/B Silicone 2100 series ELC 1043/05	9.00*	
1N4004 1N4007	0.08	SN76003N	D 1.80*	OFFER		Telefunken Varicap (High qua	Hty	
	0.11	SN76013N		RED LED . 1		replacement for 1043)	6.60°	
HYRISTORS		SN76023N SN76023N		10 fo RED LED's .2		ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITO 1000+2000 35V	0.80*	
100V 1A 0.38 TAG	1 100	SN76033N	2.75*	10 %	r £1	300+300+100+50+150 35	OVDC	
200V 1A 0.80 TAG	1 200	SN76660 TAA550	0.90"	BC 108C 11 1			3.00*	
500V 1A 0.80 TAG 700V 1A 1.40 ST 1		TBA120AS	Q 1.30"	100 to 2N 3702	R FA	200+200+150+50 300V THERMISTORS	2.50*	
400V 4A 0.85 C10	8D1	TBA480Q	1.25*	100 fo	r C9	TH501/02	0.78*	
500V61A 1.85 BT 1	09	TBA5200	1.70 ^e 1.90 ^e	3704 100 fo		TH503/VA8650	0.80*	
CERAMICS SOV		TBA540Q	1.90*	DIODES		TV DROPPER RESISTORS TCE (BRC) 56+1 K+47+12	1.08*	
2.2. 4.7. 6.10. 22. 3 47. 100. 200. 470	580	TBA550Q TBA560C0	3.40*	50V 3A	0.13	TCE (BRC) 350+20+148+1.	6K+317	
1000. 1500. 2200.	3000.	TBA641	2.56*		0.15	TCE (BRC) 100+1+6	1.23*	
4700. 10000. 47	DOOpf:	TBA750	1.90*	400V 3A	0.21	GEC 2047	0.85*	
moh. 1MFD63V 6		TBA80000 TBA81050	1.35*	SHIDGES	0.28	GEC 10+15+19+70+63+11 Philips 30+125+2.85K	0.84*	
TANTALUM BEAD		TBA8200	1.20*		0.30	Philips 118+148	0.68*	
16 MFD/36V	130*	TBA9200	2.80*	400V 1A	0.32	Phillps 2.2+68	0.69*	
47 MFD/36V 1 MFD/35V	13p* 13p*	TCA2700	2.20*	400V 21A DISPLAYS	0.65	RR1 (RBM) 250+14+156 RR1 (RBM) 56+68	1.07*	
6-80 MFD/16V	130	ZN414	1.40*	DL704		15-23-26	0.85*	
10- MFD/10V 22- MFD/16V	14p* 18p*	2513UC	8,50*	Comm Cath.	0.95	37-31-97-168 37-31-97-0-30	0.85*	
100 MFD/6V3	200			Comm An.	0.75	25-35-97-59-30	0.85°	
PRESET			DNAL SCOOP			266-14-0-193	0.85*	
MIN& SUS-MIN		SK 12	2 TV Game Kit	Colour & Sound	,	17-14-6 66-66-137	0.85*	
100ohm. 220ohm. 47		inc. P	CB semi-cons P	ots, Rcs. Ceps,		86-66-158	0.85*	
1K. 2K2. 4K7. 10K 50K. 100K. 250K.			bata, £21°.)03 Car Clock m	odule. Built cor	n -	285-575-0-148-35 20-16-35-0-66-66-170	0.85*	
1M. 2M2. Sp* each.			nc. data, £17.			50-40-1K5	0.85	
LED TH 200/0.1	ag	0.2"	RESISTORS		T	POTENTIOMETERS		
	20o	20p	#WATT 5%	2p° each		Lin/Log. 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K,		
Green	29p	28p	10 of 1 value	150*		100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M, Pots, 28c eech.		
Clips for above		30	20 mixed velu	ns 30p*		Pous 28p eech.		
PDST AND P			OP	CHAPT) F	LECTRONICS		
VAT * ADD 12	2.1% R	EST 8%			_			
DISCOUNTS £	5 = 59					ST. MARTINS STRE	61	
71%.£15=10	Ж.			L'INGLO	πυ,	OXON. 0491 35529		

TV LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

ALL MAKES SUPPLIED PROMPTLY by our

RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

All Mono Lopts at the one price

£6.75 RETAIL

TRADE (V.A.T. INCLUDED Postage and Packing 70p

£6.20

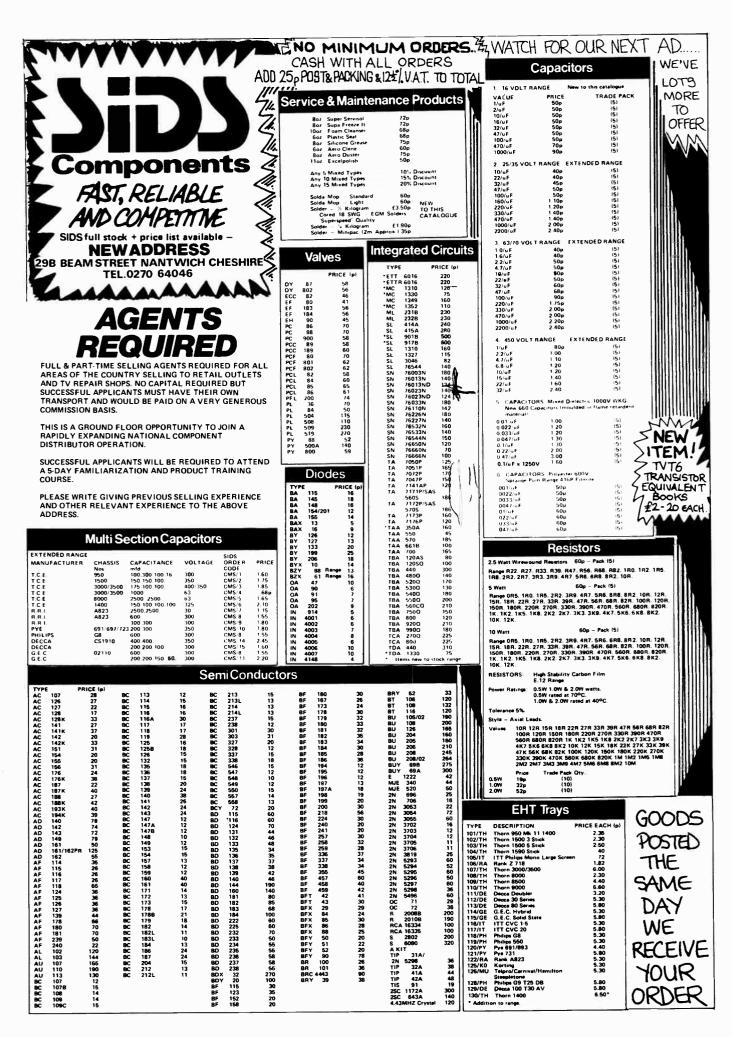
(V.A.T. INCLUDED AT 121%)

• •

All Lopts NEW and GUARANTEED for SIX MONTHS

PAPWORTH TRANSFORMERS 80 MERTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.19 01-540 3955

TELEVISION MARCH 1978



r			
	1N5349 Diode 1 100		
40 M/A	12V ZADiodes EACH	VHF Varicap Units	
160 M/A		New £2.50	TBA530 £1.00
250 M/A 800 M/A 20MM Fuses	EHT lead & anode cap 25p	VHF Varicap Units New,	TBA920Q £2.00
	400 MED/350V 50p	49.00-219.00 MHZ £1.50	SN76003N £1.50
1 Amp Mixed Values 1.15 Amp Anti Surge	Mullard UHF T/Units £1.50	Reject VHF Varicap	SN7660N £1.00
1.6 Amp and		Units 50p	1N4148 2p=
2 Amp Quick Blow	300 Mixed Condensers£1.50300 Mixed Resistors£1.50		BF198 10p
2.5 Amp 30 for	30 Pre-sets 50p	AE Isolating Socket &	BF274 10p
3 Amp £1.00	100 W/W Resistors £1.50	Lead 45p	BA159 10p
3-15 Amp	40 Mixed Pots £1.50	6 Position 12-5k V/Resistors	BY184 25p
4 Amp	20 Slider Pots £1.50	Units for Varicap SOP	TAA550 30p
3500 Thorn Triplers / £3.50		EHT Rectifiers Sticks	TBA510 £1.00
LP1193/1 Mallard £2.50	Mixed Components	Used in Triplers	TBA480Q £1.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11b for £1.50	x80/150 } 12p	TBA5500 £1.50
TK25KC15BL Ex Panel Pye	BD116 Chart - 30	CSD118xMH SEACH	TBA720A £1.50
	TIP115 25	CSD118xPA 12p	TBA790B131 £1.00
TS2511TBD G8 £4.00	<u>TIP117</u> 25p	3 Off G770/HU37 EHT Rec	TEA800 95p
TS2511TBK Rank 828 £4.00	100 Mixed Electrolytics	Silicone, used in Tripler	SN76115N £1.00
TS2511TDT Thorn £4.00	1000 MFD to 4 MFD £2.50		TAA700 £2.00
	120 Mixed Pack of	Bridge Rectifiers 3 Amp 40p	TBA530Q £1.00
TS2511TBQ Pye £1.50	Electrolytics & Paper	1A 100v 20p 2A 100v 25p	TBA550 £2.00
TS2511TCE £3.00	Condensers £1.20	2A 100v 25p W005M 20n	SN76544N 50p
TS2511TCF £3.00	100 Green Polyester		SN76640N £1.00
	Condensers	(10p)	SAA570 50p
1730 Decca £1.00	Mixed Values £2.00	1N4005 20 for £1.00	TBA120A 50p TCA270Q £2.00
Mains Droppers	-1 MFD 2000y	1N4006 20 for £1.00 1N4007 20 for £1.00	TCA270SQ £2.00
<u>69R + 161R Pye</u> 40p	·1 MFD 2000V 15p	1N4007 20 for £1.00 BYX94 1200v 1 Amp.	·
Rank/Bush Mains Dropper	-01 MFD1000v	15 for £1.00	Star Aerial Amps £4.00
302R/70R/6R2 40p	047 14551000	BY187 50p	CHANNEL B+C EACH
147R + 260R Pye 40p	-47 MFD 630v 8p EACH		TV18 40p
	·0047 MFD 1000v	BB105 UHF BA182 Varicap Diodes	TV20 50p
Thorn Mains Droppers	-0047 MFD 1500v J	BB103 VHF 12 for £1.00	Rectifier Sticks & Lead
$\frac{6R + 1R + 100R}{35p}$	200+200+100M 325v 40p	BY176 £ 1	R2008B £1.75
Thorn Mains On/Off	470+470M 250v 40p		BU105 £1.00
Switches 15p	100+200M 325v 30p	BA248 7p	BU105/04 £1.00
Thorn 2000 & 3000 Series	200+200+100+32M 350v 70p	BY133 12p (BYX55/350-7 10p	BU205 £1.50
Hearing Aid External	150+200+200M 300v 50p	BY255/350 BY210/400 7 - 5p	BU208 £1.75
Loudspeaker Unit £2.00	800M 250v 20p	BY206 15p	BD130Y Tiber = 20p
470M/100v ∧ ∧ 25p	600M 300v £1.00	BT106 1 95p	2N3055 45p
Focus Unit 3500 Thorn. W £1.00	400M 400v £1.00	BT116 Som travel 95p	
	800+800M 250v 60p 200+100+100+50M 300v 45p	$\frac{1}{\text{BY212}} \xrightarrow{\text{DUpt}} \frac{1}{\text{CP}}$	
Thorn 8500 Focus Unit v £1.00	200+100+100+50M 300v 45p 200+100+100M 350v 70p	12 Kv Diodes 2 M/A - 30p	BD138 AAAAAA 20p
4 Push Button Unit	5000 + 5000 40v 50p	18 Ky BYF3123 Silicone 30p	BD252
UHF Thorn £3.50	100M 450v 25p		Audio O/P Trans.
D.P. Audio Switch 7 ¹ / ₂ p	33/450v 25p		RCA16572 40 p
	47M 450v 25p	270PF 8Ky 330M 10V 1000PF 10Ky 330M 25v	RCA16573 PAIR
4 Push Button Unit for Varicap £1.00	680M 100v 25p	1200PF 10Kv 330M 25V	BU 204 Ex Panel) 50m
Varicap £1.00 7 Push Button Unit for	6800M 40y35p	1000PF 12Kv 330M 50v	BU105 Ex Panel 50p
Varicap £1.50	100M 350v 20p	160M 25v 330M 63v	BU105 Ex Panel EACH
- <u> </u>	22M 350v 20p	220M 25v 470M 25v	
RIZ243619 Replacement	33000 toy 30p	1000M 16v 470M 35v	5A-300 } 25p
for ELC 1043 UHF Varicap new £2.50	15000 40v 50p	220M 35v 470M 40v	TIC106 Thyristors EACH
	2·2/63v	220M 40v 47/63	RCA40506 Thyristors 50p
BF127 BC350 BF194	220M 10v 2, 2M 100v 5p	220M 50v	BC108 7p
BF264 (BF178) BF184 BE180 BE121 BC460		470M 25v 10p	BD610 }
BF180 BF121 BC460 BF181 BF257 BF395	22M 100v 4.7M 63v	22M 315v // EACH	BD619 50pPAIR
BF181 BF251 BF395 BF182 BF137		SN76533N £1.00	MJE2955 50p
BC300 BC161 15p	Plessey Green Condensers	TBA990 £1.00	BC188 10p
AC128 BF185 EACH	6800M 16v 1000M 50v	SN76660N 50p	
	2200M 16v 1500M 25v	SN76650N £1.00	
3300/40v 680/40v 680/50v 220/63v	1000M 10v 1000M 10v 4700M 25v 1500M 40v	TBA560Q £2	Aerial Amp Power
2200/50v 124p	680M 63v 1000M 25v	TBA540 £1.00	Supplies 15 volts £1.50
2200/30V 127P 2200/10v EACH	1000M 63v 1500M 50v		
	3000M 16v 4700M 16v	$\Delta \Delta$	
	330M 100v 1000M 16v	SENDZ CON	100NIENITO
2N2222 BF195 2N3566 1 0p	4700M 10v 100M 63v		
BF198 EACH	1000M 63v	2 WOOD GRA	
	3300M 25v 12 ¹ / ₂ p		•
2N1305 30 p	1000M 40v EACH	THORPE B	AY, ESSEX.
MJE2021 90V 80V 15p	6 Push Button Unit for	Reg. Offic	ce only –
SJE5451 5A EACH	Varicap Thorn £2.00	No personal call	
90V (661 NPN) 28p	Thorn 1590 Cable Forme		
80W SA 660 PNP PAIR	and 3 Slider Pots and	Free Postage app	ues in U.K. only.
	Mains On Off Switch and		D 12] % VAT
Thorn 8500 E.H.T.	Mains On/Off Switch and		
Thorn-8000 E.H.T. Rectifier Unit £3.75	Mains Lead £1.00	FLEASE ADI	

Ż